

DECEMBER 5, 2017
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

LINDA MOULTON HOWE
EARTHFILES 2018

Ep. 766

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



EARTHFILES.COM

copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:14,199 --> 00:00:12,500

[Music]

2
00:00:17,990 --> 00:00:14,209

[Applause]

3
00:00:21,800 --> 00:00:18,000

this hope radio for the masses headliner

4
00:00:23,780 --> 00:00:21,810

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

5
00:00:25,880 --> 00:00:23,790

per person ops that are flying there -

6
00:00:31,209 --> 00:00:25,890

found and is now in the possession of

7
00:00:34,040 --> 00:00:31,219

the are a big change the game changer I

8
00:00:38,329 --> 00:00:34,050

occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:00:41,000 --> 00:00:38,339

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:00:42,330 --> 00:00:41,010

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:00:47,670 --> 00:00:42,340

this way

12
00:00:50,100 --> 00:00:47,680

[Music]

13
00:00:52,950 --> 00:00:50,110

fade to black with your host Jimmy

14
00:00:54,940 --> 00:00:52,960
church on the GameChanger radio network

15
00:01:02,819 --> 00:00:54,950
and a GRA

16
00:01:08,300 --> 00:01:04,839
five

17
00:01:10,490 --> 00:01:08,310
[Music]

18
00:01:12,620 --> 00:01:10,500
you're listening to fade to black with

19
00:01:13,380 --> 00:01:12,630
jimmy touch only game change in that

20
00:01:16,060 --> 00:01:13,390
life

21
00:01:19,660 --> 00:01:16,070
[Music]

22
00:01:33,650 --> 00:01:19,670
good evening fade to black

23
00:01:38,480 --> 00:01:33,660
this spoke radio for the masses whoo man

24
00:01:41,330 --> 00:01:38,490
today's Tuesday December 5th 339 days

25
00:01:43,430 --> 00:01:41,340
into the new year Jeff 26 days left

26

00:01:46,520 --> 00:01:43,440

that's right tonight we are live from

27

00:01:49,920 --> 00:01:46,530

our bunker somewhere in downtown Burbank

28

00:01:54,570 --> 00:01:51,690

and I would like to welcome everybody

29

00:01:57,720 --> 00:01:54,580

listening all around the world all

30

00:02:00,060 --> 00:01:57,730

across the United States hither and

31

00:02:03,300 --> 00:02:00,070

thither to and fro back and forth up and

32

00:02:05,330 --> 00:02:03,310

down east and west north and south far

33

00:02:08,639 --> 00:02:05,340

and near

34

00:02:11,610 --> 00:02:08,649

this is fade to black for kjc are the

35

00:02:12,270 --> 00:02:11,620

game changer network and kg re the

36

00:02:15,570 --> 00:02:12,280

planet

37

00:02:17,190 --> 00:02:15,580

I'm your host Jimmy church what is crack

38

00:02:21,690 --> 00:02:17,200

and everybody how you doing all right

39

00:02:24,750 --> 00:02:21,700

[Music]

40

00:02:27,420 --> 00:02:24,760

man man man

41

00:02:30,770 --> 00:02:27,430

today was a very surreal day I'll get to

42

00:02:36,000 --> 00:02:30,780

all of that in just a bit of course

43

00:02:41,850 --> 00:02:36,010

because above us Burbank is full of

44

00:02:44,430 --> 00:02:41,860

smoke ashes we have got active fires

45

00:02:46,020 --> 00:02:44,440

burning around us right now as we

46

00:02:49,199 --> 00:02:46,030

broadcast I'll get to all of that in

47

00:02:53,190 --> 00:02:49,209

just a bit but the show must go on now

48

00:02:56,160 --> 00:02:53,200

we're not gonna do anything unsafe if we

49

00:03:00,120 --> 00:02:56,170

have to bail if we have to evacuate we

50

00:03:01,320 --> 00:03:00,130

will but until that point let's try to

51
00:03:03,199 --> 00:03:01,330
get to the end of the show because

52
00:03:05,850 --> 00:03:03,209
tonight we have very special guests

53
00:03:09,120 --> 00:03:05,860
Linda Moulton Howe

54
00:03:11,610 --> 00:03:09,130
all right she's back with us and tonight

55
00:03:16,650 --> 00:03:11,620
we're gonna do a variety of things but

56
00:03:19,020 --> 00:03:16,660
we're gonna do a 2017

57
00:03:20,910 --> 00:03:19,030
irin revue kind of wrap-up show because

58
00:03:24,539 --> 00:03:20,920
so much stuff happened this year and

59
00:03:27,600 --> 00:03:24,549
things are going down right now with

60
00:03:29,849 --> 00:03:27,610
Linda and her reporting and her research

61
00:03:33,030 --> 00:03:29,859
so we're gonna discuss all of that

62
00:03:36,630 --> 00:03:33,040
tonight and we'll take a look also into

63
00:03:40,890 --> 00:03:36,640

the future in 2018 and tomorrow night

64

00:03:43,979 --> 00:03:40,900

everybody david icke will be here live

65

00:03:46,440 --> 00:03:43,989

from England and we're gonna discuss his

66

00:03:48,660 --> 00:03:46,450

new book everything you need to know but

67

00:03:51,509 --> 00:03:48,670

have never been told that will be

68

00:03:55,349 --> 00:03:51,519

tomorrow night Thursday is another Fator

69

00:03:58,680 --> 00:03:55,359

night and our no more fake newsroom with

70

00:04:01,680 --> 00:03:58,690

Jon Rappoport followed by open lines all

71

00:04:03,750 --> 00:04:01,690

night long all right you can follow us

72

00:04:05,250 --> 00:04:03,760

on twitter at jay turks radio facebook

73

00:04:08,160 --> 00:04:05,260

youtube everything is fade to black say

74

00:04:11,640 --> 00:04:08,170

Church radio and I go right now follow

75

00:04:17,969 --> 00:04:11,650

like and subscribe tonight we because

76
00:04:19,890 --> 00:04:17,979
this is a special broadcast we averted

77
00:04:20,099 --> 00:04:19,900
disaster today more on that in just a

78
00:04:22,529 --> 00:04:20,109
bit

79
00:04:24,029 --> 00:04:22,539
but because we are broadcasting in the

80
00:04:27,390 --> 00:04:24,039
middle of these fires here that are

81
00:04:30,659 --> 00:04:27,400
going on in and around Los Angeles and

82
00:04:32,969 --> 00:04:30,669
above us right now we decided to

83
00:04:36,390 --> 00:04:32,979
broadcast on YouTube I want the widest

84
00:04:37,650 --> 00:04:36,400
reach that we can out to our listeners

85
00:04:43,350 --> 00:04:37,660
tonight listening

86
00:04:47,400 --> 00:04:43,360
and it's it's been a crazy day the the

87
00:04:51,180 --> 00:04:47,410
news coverage what is going on and in

88
00:04:54,240 --> 00:04:51,190

and around Los Angeles we we go through

89

00:04:57,000 --> 00:04:54,250

this every single year we do we go

90

00:04:59,430 --> 00:04:57,010

through the Santa Ana winds we go

91

00:05:02,730 --> 00:04:59,440

through you know a drought we do live in

92

00:05:05,520 --> 00:05:02,740

the desert and things always catch on

93

00:05:07,080 --> 00:05:05,530

fire and even though it's pretty cool

94

00:05:09,240 --> 00:05:07,090

temperatures outside that has something

95

00:05:13,920 --> 00:05:09,250

to do with the fact that there is like

96

00:05:16,500 --> 00:05:13,930

zero humidity dry winds that are

97

00:05:21,570 --> 00:05:16,510

blasting somewhere between 30 40 50 60

98

00:05:24,780 --> 00:05:21,580

70 miles an hour and everything every

99

00:05:26,700 --> 00:05:24,790

year this is what results the things

100

00:05:28,740 --> 00:05:26,710

catch on fire so that's what we're

101
00:05:32,190 --> 00:05:28,750
dealing with right now now we decided to

102
00:05:34,350 --> 00:05:32,200
go ahead and broadcast live tonight now

103
00:05:35,730 --> 00:05:34,360
it wasn't about you know let's take risk

104
00:05:39,990 --> 00:05:35,740
and the show must go on

105
00:05:43,170 --> 00:05:40,000
it's not about that we prepped and got

106
00:05:45,120 --> 00:05:43,180
everything ready and if we have to bail

107
00:05:46,890 --> 00:05:45,130
tonight we will you know it's that

108
00:05:52,260 --> 00:05:46,900
simple if we have to evacuate we will

109
00:05:54,540 --> 00:05:52,270
but our house is cool the flames and and

110
00:05:56,400 --> 00:05:54,550
fires moved around it today you know

111
00:05:58,500 --> 00:05:56,410
what I'll get to that in a second

112
00:06:00,420 --> 00:05:58,510
and there's just so much going on right

113
00:06:02,250 --> 00:06:00,430

now it's just absolutely incredible

114

00:06:05,220 --> 00:06:02,260

any questions or comments during the

115

00:06:06,630 --> 00:06:05,230

show tonight just use hashtag if 2bq if

116

00:06:08,880 --> 00:06:06,640

you want to follow us on twitter you can

117

00:06:11,160 --> 00:06:08,890

do that hashtag f to B is the sandbox

118

00:06:14,100 --> 00:06:11,170

all of the chat rooms are open

119

00:06:16,050 --> 00:06:14,110

over at Spreaker and of course kg are a

120

00:06:18,360 --> 00:06:16,060

the planet you can also email throughout

121

00:06:23,400 --> 00:06:18,370

the show Jimmy and Jimmy Church

122

00:06:26,310 --> 00:06:23,410

radio.com now we have been dealing with

123

00:06:28,620 --> 00:06:26,320

these fires burning all over Southern

124

00:06:31,050 --> 00:06:28,630

California and as I speak to you tonight

125

00:06:34,380 --> 00:06:31,060

we've got a huge fire burning right now

126
00:06:35,520 --> 00:06:34,390
above us they're calling that right next

127
00:06:38,490 --> 00:06:35,530
to Burbank they're calling that the

128
00:06:40,460 --> 00:06:38,500
Sylmar fire it's it's just it's just in

129
00:06:43,710 --> 00:06:40,470
the mountains right here behind us and

130
00:06:45,120 --> 00:06:43,720
so March the next city above us there's

131
00:06:49,320 --> 00:06:45,130
another one kind of in between called

132
00:06:51,180 --> 00:06:49,330
Sunland and and then down below that

133
00:06:53,880 --> 00:06:51,190
there's a place called Hanson

134
00:06:55,830 --> 00:06:53,890
damn where there's a golf course and

135
00:06:58,650 --> 00:06:55,840
stuff and that is in between us and

136
00:07:00,660 --> 00:06:58,660
Sylmar and that right now the fire sound

137
00:07:01,740 --> 00:07:00,670
gotten down into that and is burning on

138
00:07:06,900 --> 00:07:01,750

that golf course

139

00:07:11,790 --> 00:07:06,910

pretty crazy now that's that's that fire

140

00:07:17,430 --> 00:07:11,800

right just north of that in Santa

141

00:07:19,620 --> 00:07:17,440

Clarita that fire is out of control it's

142

00:07:22,260 --> 00:07:19,630

got five percent containment right now

143

00:07:24,030 --> 00:07:22,270

it's now exceeded five thousand acres

144

00:07:26,340 --> 00:07:24,040

the one above us

145

00:07:29,850 --> 00:07:26,350

I say above us I just mean like right

146

00:07:33,080 --> 00:07:29,860

here on top of us that's 11,000 acres

147

00:07:37,340 --> 00:07:33,090

burned zero percent contained

148

00:07:41,130 --> 00:07:37,350

okay so throughout the day today

149

00:07:43,950 --> 00:07:41,140

30 houses of burnt there I have no idea

150

00:07:47,520 --> 00:07:43,960

how many homes have burned out in

151
00:07:50,580 --> 00:07:47,530
Ventura that is also zero percent

152
00:07:53,430 --> 00:07:50,590
contained 50,000 acres over 70 square

153
00:07:57,659 --> 00:07:53,440
miles have burned today the fire moved

154
00:08:02,190 --> 00:07:57,669
13 miles from Ojai and I'm looking at it

155
00:08:05,940 --> 00:08:02,200
right now here in the bunker and it is

156
00:08:10,409 --> 00:08:05,950
now right at the 101 freeway and the

157
00:08:11,370 --> 00:08:10,419
beach and looking at it now it's it's

158
00:08:12,659 --> 00:08:11,380
right there they're gonna have to close

159
00:08:15,810 --> 00:08:12,669
down the one on one they got to make

160
00:08:18,540 --> 00:08:15,820
decisions about that right now and the

161
00:08:19,640 --> 00:08:18,550
mountains that are there when you drive

162
00:08:23,220 --> 00:08:19,650
through it's one of the most picturesque

163
00:08:24,870 --> 00:08:23,230

beautiful places ever and and the reason

164

00:08:28,770 --> 00:08:24,880

for that is the gorgeous mountains

165

00:08:32,070 --> 00:08:28,780

covered with trees and vegetation right

166

00:08:32,700 --> 00:08:32,080

and that is just completely I'm looking

167

00:08:36,839 --> 00:08:32,710

at it right here

168

00:08:40,050 --> 00:08:36,849

there it is completely out of control it

169

00:08:43,159 --> 00:08:40,060

is just a ring of fire that is that is

170

00:08:48,360 --> 00:08:43,169

tens of miles long this ring of fire and

171

00:08:51,140 --> 00:08:48,370

it's it's it's just horrific to see so

172

00:08:55,290 --> 00:08:51,150

that is that's what's going on right now

173

00:09:00,570 --> 00:08:55,300

this morning okay so let's let's back up

174

00:09:02,010 --> 00:09:00,580

so last night during the broadcast as we

175

00:09:03,900 --> 00:09:02,020

started to kick things off it was

176
00:09:05,129 --> 00:09:03,910
probably at about 5:00 o'clock yesterday

177
00:09:07,379 --> 00:09:05,139
I could be a little bit

178
00:09:09,599 --> 00:09:07,389
about this but the wind started to kick

179
00:09:11,489 --> 00:09:09,609
up and I was listening to the warnings

180
00:09:12,900 --> 00:09:11,499
that were happening on the radio then

181
00:09:15,780 --> 00:09:12,910
we're talking about these 50 mile an

182
00:09:18,749 --> 00:09:15,790
hour winds and and as soon as they

183
00:09:20,759 --> 00:09:18,759
announced that on the radio you know on

184
00:09:22,439 --> 00:09:20,769
the news and if you live here in

185
00:09:26,900 --> 00:09:22,449
Southern California the first thing that

186
00:09:30,210 --> 00:09:26,910
pops in your mind the first thing is

187
00:09:33,739 --> 00:09:30,220
fires okay who's gonna be first what

188
00:09:35,970 --> 00:09:33,749

what you know what's gonna go down and

189

00:09:40,889 --> 00:09:35,980

so there you go so we started this show

190

00:09:42,629 --> 00:09:40,899

last night and the the winds were really

191

00:09:44,099 --> 00:09:42,639

out of control and I said that last

192

00:09:47,159 --> 00:09:44,109

night on the show said okay here we go

193

00:09:49,590 --> 00:09:47,169

you know this is this is some crazy

194

00:09:53,669 --> 00:09:49,600

crazy weather that is going down and

195

00:09:55,289 --> 00:09:53,679

then all of Southern California started

196

00:09:59,369 --> 00:09:55,299

losing power including us

197

00:10:02,639 --> 00:09:59,379

and so after losing power two times

198

00:10:05,309 --> 00:10:02,649

during the show a couple of times while

199

00:10:06,749 --> 00:10:05,319

we were trying to restart the computers

200

00:10:09,419 --> 00:10:06,759

and some other things that were just

201
00:10:10,739 --> 00:10:09,429
going down here routers and all kinds of

202
00:10:15,299 --> 00:10:10,749
things you know they all have to get

203
00:10:17,039 --> 00:10:15,309
rebooted we decided that there's just no

204
00:10:20,369 --> 00:10:17,049
way we could continue with the show so

205
00:10:23,429 --> 00:10:20,379
we go home close up the bunker you know

206
00:10:26,549 --> 00:10:23,439
we go and power is on and off all night

207
00:10:28,919 --> 00:10:26,559
long and the wind stuff bouncing off of

208
00:10:31,619 --> 00:10:28,929
our house you could just hear stuff all

209
00:10:36,119 --> 00:10:31,629
night long house shaking in the wind it

210
00:10:37,559 --> 00:10:36,129
was it was rough right and so I get up

211
00:10:40,619 --> 00:10:37,569
early this morning

212
00:10:43,319 --> 00:10:40,629
and I go outside to check out our house

213
00:10:46,189 --> 00:10:43,329

to make sure things were intact and I

214

00:10:51,509 --> 00:10:46,199

smell smoke

215

00:10:54,029 --> 00:10:51,519

right what's that now and I knew about

216

00:10:59,850 --> 00:10:54,039

the fire in Ventura so I am thinking

217

00:11:02,249 --> 00:10:59,860

this morning wow the winds at 75 miles

218

00:11:04,529 --> 00:11:02,259

away and it scary that's that's a lot of

219

00:11:07,769 --> 00:11:04,539

smoke you know that's what I was

220

00:11:09,749 --> 00:11:07,779

thinking what I didn't know that over my

221

00:11:11,729 --> 00:11:09,759

shoulder on the other side of our house

222

00:11:14,970 --> 00:11:11,739

if I had gone out to the front I would

223

00:11:17,500 --> 00:11:14,980

have seen the hills burning and and the

224

00:11:19,810 --> 00:11:17,510

fire coming at us

225

00:11:24,750 --> 00:11:19,820

and but I did not go on the house man

226

00:11:27,960 --> 00:11:24,760

what's going on and it was our daughter

227

00:11:34,290 --> 00:11:27,970

she's out in front of the house and she

228

00:11:39,180 --> 00:11:34,300

facetimes I was like oh my goodness and

229

00:11:42,250 --> 00:11:39,190

so it's been like that all day long

230

00:11:47,320 --> 00:11:42,260

evacuation orders things you know I

231

00:11:48,880 --> 00:11:47,330

immediately called Linda and had a

232

00:11:50,350 --> 00:11:48,890

conversation with her I don't know if

233

00:11:52,120 --> 00:11:50,360

the show's gonna go down tonight I don't

234

00:11:54,760 --> 00:11:52,130

know what's going on of course it was

235

00:11:56,890 --> 00:11:54,770

all it'll be safe do what you got to do

236

00:11:58,780 --> 00:11:56,900

if we do the show great if we don't

237

00:12:01,030 --> 00:11:58,790

great but you know it you know it's

238

00:12:04,600 --> 00:12:01,040

family and and and things first you know

239

00:12:06,700 --> 00:12:04,610

and she's right so we had to ride this

240

00:12:08,920 --> 00:12:06,710

out so we got everything ready here in

241

00:12:11,290 --> 00:12:08,930

in Southern California you know of

242

00:12:15,520 --> 00:12:11,300

course you know we have food we have new

243

00:12:19,230 --> 00:12:15,530

manna and what a better I mean I cannot

244

00:12:22,780 --> 00:12:19,240

say enough about new manna food storage

245

00:12:24,670 --> 00:12:22,790

because and I really mean this you never

246

00:12:27,880 --> 00:12:24,680

know when an emergency is about to

247

00:12:30,850 --> 00:12:27,890

happen right and yesterday things are

248

00:12:34,480 --> 00:12:30,860

cool you wake up this morning and it's

249

00:12:38,350 --> 00:12:34,490

Armageddon right the smoke that ash the

250

00:12:41,380 --> 00:12:38,360

fires the flames evacuation planes

251
00:12:44,740 --> 00:12:41,390
overhead of things water drop then it

252
00:12:48,130 --> 00:12:44,750
was off the hook out of control the

253
00:12:51,790 --> 00:12:48,140
smell you couldn't breathe and so anyway

254
00:12:56,010 --> 00:12:51,800
I'm going down the checklist food new

255
00:12:59,800 --> 00:12:56,020
manna yes I'm so happy about that

256
00:13:01,720 --> 00:12:59,810
batteries flashlights water yes check

257
00:13:04,720 --> 00:13:01,730
check check check animals are ready

258
00:13:07,300 --> 00:13:04,730
ready car ready are we good to go right

259
00:13:08,350 --> 00:13:07,310
and so after we got all of that stuff

260
00:13:12,520 --> 00:13:08,360
out of the way

261
00:13:14,920 --> 00:13:12,530
then I went got back back up a PCS big

262
00:13:17,890 --> 00:13:14,930
big ones for the studio for the bunker

263
00:13:19,300 --> 00:13:17,900

got those and and rewired so now all of

264

00:13:21,100 --> 00:13:19,310

that and we just kind of kicked back

265

00:13:22,950 --> 00:13:21,110

there okay now we need to ride this out

266

00:13:27,970 --> 00:13:22,960

and see what those fires going to do and

267

00:13:29,440 --> 00:13:27,980

and so it kind of avoided going south it

268

00:13:30,510 --> 00:13:29,450

was just basically going west I'm

269

00:13:34,440 --> 00:13:30,520

talking about the fire so

270

00:13:37,500 --> 00:13:34,450

it went past us and and it's sitting

271

00:13:40,050 --> 00:13:37,510

there now still not contained but it's

272

00:13:42,510 --> 00:13:40,060

staying in back of the the mountains

273

00:13:44,580 --> 00:13:42,520

somewhat it's come down into the valley

274

00:13:47,370 --> 00:13:44,590

into the golf course so anyway so

275

00:13:51,240 --> 00:13:47,380

there's that meanwhile throughout the

276

00:13:53,220 --> 00:13:51,250

day today Santa Clarita that fire burst

277

00:13:55,500 --> 00:13:53,230

it up and that is not that far from here

278

00:13:57,300 --> 00:13:55,510

and that's going on that's that Magic

279

00:14:00,180 --> 00:13:57,310

Mountain right up the freeway right up

280

00:14:03,120 --> 00:14:00,190

to five and and that took off and got

281

00:14:06,510 --> 00:14:03,130

out of control that is again five

282

00:14:09,000 --> 00:14:06,520

percent contained so we've got that you

283

00:14:12,090 --> 00:14:09,010

know the spot fires throughout the

284

00:14:12,870 --> 00:14:12,100

valley Porter Ranch and and in different

285

00:14:16,260 --> 00:14:12,880

places

286

00:14:19,620 --> 00:14:16,270

San Bernardino they had their thing

287

00:14:23,780 --> 00:14:19,630

today and of course Ventura County the

288

00:14:27,990 --> 00:14:23,790

the news today the live video all day

289

00:14:31,530 --> 00:14:28,000

today is somebody's house burning to the

290

00:14:34,440 --> 00:14:31,540

ground one after another after another

291

00:14:36,240 --> 00:14:34,450

it wasn't one it wasn't - I have no idea

292

00:14:38,160 --> 00:14:36,250

but it's in the hundreds and hundreds

293

00:14:41,280 --> 00:14:38,170

right now we have no i entire

294

00:14:44,100 --> 00:14:41,290

neighborhoods are gone in Ventura right

295

00:14:46,170 --> 00:14:44,110

here where we live 30 houses burnt down

296

00:14:47,610 --> 00:14:46,180

today and there's no telling what's

297

00:14:50,820 --> 00:14:47,620

gonna happen overnight and what we're

298

00:14:53,550 --> 00:14:50,830

gonna see in the morning waking up this

299

00:14:55,920 --> 00:14:53,560

morning like we did you go to bed in one

300

00:14:57,480 --> 00:14:55,930

way and you wake up and your day is just

301
00:15:02,730 --> 00:14:57,490
flipped upside down like it was today

302
00:15:05,430 --> 00:15:02,740
and and again I have been running and so

303
00:15:08,580 --> 00:15:05,440
is Rita since about seven o'clock and

304
00:15:11,370 --> 00:15:08,590
it's seven o'clock at night so no brakes

305
00:15:12,900 --> 00:15:11,380
or anything today just to get through

306
00:15:17,100 --> 00:15:12,910
and make sure that our families and

307
00:15:19,500 --> 00:15:17,110
those around us were safe so and then so

308
00:15:21,150 --> 00:15:19,510
this morning this is what kind of tipped

309
00:15:22,230 --> 00:15:21,160
things off so while this fight you know

310
00:15:24,990 --> 00:15:22,240
the news of the fire and the smoke

311
00:15:28,530 --> 00:15:25,000
overhead we posted all the pictures on

312
00:15:30,990 --> 00:15:28,540
Facebook and Twitter so you guys have

313
00:15:34,860 --> 00:15:31,000

seen that I shot some video today too I

314

00:15:37,050 --> 00:15:34,870

just decided not to post it but with all

315

00:15:38,900 --> 00:15:37,060

of that I'm out in front of my house and

316

00:15:41,509 --> 00:15:38,910

I

317

00:15:43,220 --> 00:15:41,519

we had trash cans that were blowing all

318

00:15:45,800 --> 00:15:43,230

over somebody and I look down and then

319

00:15:48,650 --> 00:15:45,810

there's shingles on the ground and I was

320

00:15:51,470 --> 00:15:48,660

like oh no not the rough that I walk out

321

00:15:55,009 --> 00:15:51,480

a good look a go cross the street look

322

00:15:58,040 --> 00:15:55,019

back and our roof was fine and I look

323

00:16:04,460 --> 00:15:58,050

over at my neighbor's house and his roof

324

00:16:06,699 --> 00:16:04,470

is gone it's just like man you know it's

325

00:16:09,410 --> 00:16:06,709

it's like that so he's got a you know

326

00:16:10,879 --> 00:16:09,420

great guy to him and his family and he's

327

00:16:13,730 --> 00:16:10,889

got to come home from work and deal with

328

00:16:15,949 --> 00:16:13,740

that and it's gonna get worse before it

329

00:16:19,490 --> 00:16:15,959

gets better I mean they are talking

330

00:16:21,559 --> 00:16:19,500

about these winds going on to Thursday

331

00:16:24,230 --> 00:16:21,569

and beyond it's only Tuesday

332

00:16:29,840 --> 00:16:24,240

and these fires are all zero percent

333

00:16:33,530 --> 00:16:29,850

contained so yeah okay so that's that's

334

00:16:36,019 --> 00:16:33,540

where we are at now last night when the

335

00:16:39,530 --> 00:16:36,029

power went out in the bunker a couple of

336

00:16:40,660 --> 00:16:39,540

times it was certainly a sign of things

337

00:16:43,519 --> 00:16:40,670

to come

338

00:16:43,910 --> 00:16:43,529

we did not just bail on the show last

339

00:16:46,670 --> 00:16:43,920

night

340

00:16:50,300 --> 00:16:46,680

you know Oh something came unplugged it

341

00:16:55,730 --> 00:16:50,310

was a very very very serious weather

342

00:16:59,120 --> 00:16:55,740

situation that was going on here and it

343

00:17:02,150 --> 00:16:59,130

if it was a warning it was an absolute

344

00:17:06,500 --> 00:17:02,160

warning it when you know when I say oh

345

00:17:08,630 --> 00:17:06,510

it's windy outside okay well I I hope

346

00:17:10,789 --> 00:17:08,640

that you understand now when when I'm

347

00:17:14,510 --> 00:17:10,799

talking about things like this yeah here

348

00:17:16,130 --> 00:17:14,520

are some pictures that mark Toronto that

349

00:17:18,679 --> 00:17:16,140

we post today I'll go ahead and retweet

350

00:17:22,699 --> 00:17:18,689

these now but tell you there you go

351

00:17:24,260 --> 00:17:22,709

there it is that's that's what it looked

352

00:17:27,199 --> 00:17:24,270

like from the front of our house today

353

00:17:29,120 --> 00:17:27,209

as you can see it's just you know we're

354

00:17:31,850 --> 00:17:29,130

on the north side of Burbank and this is

355

00:17:37,520 --> 00:17:31,860

the southern flank of the fire and it

356

00:17:39,169 --> 00:17:37,530

was right there man right there oh man

357

00:17:43,070 --> 00:17:39,179

okay so that's what we've been dealing

358

00:17:45,560 --> 00:17:43,080

with the good news is we are safe that

359

00:17:47,240 --> 00:17:45,570

that's the most important thing I don't

360

00:17:49,649 --> 00:17:47,250

want anybody out there to think that

361

00:17:52,169 --> 00:17:49,659

we're just broadcasting tonight

362

00:17:54,720 --> 00:17:52,179

you know you know make sure that the

363

00:17:57,389 --> 00:17:54,730

show must go on and and and we're doing

364

00:18:01,889 --> 00:17:57,399

that now now everything is safe

365

00:18:06,180 --> 00:18:01,899

everything is cool if anything goes nuts

366

00:18:08,879 --> 00:18:06,190

and we got to evacuate we will and we'll

367

00:18:10,799 --> 00:18:08,889

shut this thing down and and and go and

368

00:18:12,749 --> 00:18:10,809

do what we have to do okay

369

00:18:15,749 --> 00:18:12,759

all right now thank goodness River moon

370

00:18:21,019 --> 00:18:15,759

coffee I'm serious River moon got us

371

00:18:25,950 --> 00:18:21,029

through today let me tell you hmm

372

00:18:28,529 --> 00:18:25,960

all right on a on a really good last

373

00:18:33,450 --> 00:18:28,539

week that's just from one of those moods

374

00:18:36,509 --> 00:18:33,460

and when it comes to Amazon I haven't I

375

00:18:39,210 --> 00:18:36,519

haven't really bitten the Amazon Apple

376

00:18:41,129 --> 00:18:39,220

and and dove into the addiction but I

377

00:18:44,399 --> 00:18:41,139

got to tell you something Amazon makes

378

00:18:46,440 --> 00:18:44,409

it will way too easy to order stuff and

379

00:18:48,360 --> 00:18:46,450

I found out last week so I'm just

380

00:18:50,060 --> 00:18:48,370

goofing around I was like espresso

381

00:18:55,379 --> 00:18:50,070

machines

382

00:18:59,460 --> 00:18:55,389

yeah click click click espresso machine

383

00:19:02,549 --> 00:18:59,470

delivered and now here in the bunker all

384

00:19:05,340 --> 00:19:02,559

I have to do is it's always hot it's

385

00:19:07,649 --> 00:19:05,350

always running and you just it's it's

386

00:19:09,690 --> 00:19:07,659

not even annoyance it's just press the

387

00:19:11,879 --> 00:19:09,700

button and you've got a spray you know

388

00:19:15,180 --> 00:19:11,889

well you got to clean the thing and tap

389

00:19:21,060 --> 00:19:15,190

it out but if I wanted to do 10

390

00:19:23,340 --> 00:19:21,070

espressos if it were I could just man do

391

00:19:26,999 --> 00:19:23,350

I love my River moon coffee espresso

392

00:19:29,909 --> 00:19:27,009

grind fade to black blend man get

393

00:19:32,039 --> 00:19:29,919

yourself in the we got a DeLonghi I

394

00:19:33,869 --> 00:19:32,049

think mmm

395

00:19:37,159 --> 00:19:33,879

so good so that's what I'm drinking

396

00:19:41,519 --> 00:19:37,169

right now big mug of espresso okay uh

397

00:19:44,279 --> 00:19:41,529

tonight's Linda Moulton Howe is here she

398

00:19:46,889 --> 00:19:44,289

is live and she'll be with us in a few

399

00:19:49,019 --> 00:19:46,899

short minutes I want to remind everybody

400

00:19:51,690 --> 00:19:49,029

a few things going on our next event

401
00:19:54,269 --> 00:19:51,700
will be the conscious life Expo with

402
00:19:58,409 --> 00:19:54,279
Linda Moulton Howe February 9th through

403
00:20:00,840 --> 00:19:58,419
the 12th 2018 at the LAX Hilton tickets

404
00:20:02,250 --> 00:20:00,850
and tickets and info are over at Jimmy

405
00:20:03,090 --> 00:20:02,260
Church radio calm you can head straight

406
00:20:05,520 --> 00:20:03,100
over there

407
00:20:08,039 --> 00:20:05,530
click on the conscious life Expo banner

408
00:20:12,000 --> 00:20:08,049
it'll take you straight to their website

409
00:20:14,600 --> 00:20:12,010
where tickets info food lodging all of

410
00:20:17,970 --> 00:20:14,610
that information is there Friday night

411
00:20:22,590 --> 00:20:17,980
at the conscious life Expo I will be

412
00:20:26,580 --> 00:20:22,600
hosting the ancient aliens panel and

413
00:20:28,740 --> 00:20:26,590

Linda is on that panel every year and

414

00:20:30,930 --> 00:20:28,750

it's great this is I think this is the

415

00:20:35,580 --> 00:20:30,940

third year now that I've done this panel

416

00:20:39,510 --> 00:20:35,590

over there and this year we have Linda

417

00:20:43,409 --> 00:20:39,520

we have David Wilcock Corey Goode J

418

00:20:47,370 --> 00:20:43,419

Widener and William Henry all stars on

419

00:20:48,990 --> 00:20:47,380

ancient aliens and there you go so Linda

420

00:20:51,659 --> 00:20:49,000

will be here tonight and she will be at

421

00:20:53,700 --> 00:20:51,669

the conscious life Expo coming up

422

00:20:54,990 --> 00:20:53,710

February 9th through the 12th go and get

423

00:20:55,350 --> 00:20:55,000

your tickets we would love to see you

424

00:20:57,270 --> 00:20:55,360

there

425

00:21:01,830 --> 00:20:57,280

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

426
00:21:04,649 --> 00:21:01,840
we have over 750 archived shows custom

427
00:21:06,029 --> 00:21:04,659
apps Apple Android all you got to do is

428
00:21:08,370 --> 00:21:06,039
go to the Apple Store or fade to black

429
00:21:11,010 --> 00:21:08,380
right there click boom download you can

430
00:21:14,460 --> 00:21:11,020
do the same thing over at the Google

431
00:21:16,260 --> 00:21:14,470
store download your software head over

432
00:21:18,779 --> 00:21:16,270
to libsyn two dollars a month get your

433
00:21:22,289 --> 00:21:18,789
account done two dollars a month and

434
00:21:27,060 --> 00:21:22,299
you've got archive somebody sent me an

435
00:21:30,090 --> 00:21:27,070
email last week and in the email it said

436
00:21:32,610 --> 00:21:30,100
I don't know it can't be right but the

437
00:21:35,669 --> 00:21:32,620
email said something like you know it

438
00:21:38,970 --> 00:21:35,679

would take 15 years to watch everything

439

00:21:40,590 --> 00:21:38,980

in your archive and I stopped it stopped

440

00:21:42,450 --> 00:21:40,600

about about that was I have 15 years

441

00:21:44,399 --> 00:21:42,460

that's a long time and that just

442

00:21:46,529 --> 00:21:44,409

realized we've only been on the air for

443

00:21:49,710 --> 00:21:46,539

four right go ahead

444

00:21:53,180 --> 00:21:49,720

this fourth year fifth year it can't be

445

00:21:56,970 --> 00:21:53,190

15 but I suppose if you did one a week

446

00:21:59,130 --> 00:21:56,980

yeah yeah that will be 12 year if you

447

00:22:02,539 --> 00:21:59,140

did it once a week it would be twelve

448

00:22:05,580 --> 00:22:02,549

years of shows and you get all of that

449

00:22:07,590 --> 00:22:05,590

for just \$2 a month okay and you can

450

00:22:10,350 --> 00:22:07,600

also become a fan or not if you go over

451
00:22:13,980 --> 00:22:10,360
to our membership section on our site

452
00:22:15,970 --> 00:22:13,990
you can do whatever you want you can you

453
00:22:17,560 --> 00:22:15,980
can just become a fader or not no charge

454
00:22:20,889 --> 00:22:17,570
right and get the bunker camera on

455
00:22:23,080 --> 00:22:20,899
Thursday nights and an email to me and

456
00:22:24,850 --> 00:22:23,090
all kinds of stuff you can go all the

457
00:22:27,180 --> 00:22:24,860
way up and do whatever you want

458
00:22:29,769 --> 00:22:27,190
commercial free downloadable archives

459
00:22:31,570 --> 00:22:29,779
you can get autographed hats and

460
00:22:33,909 --> 00:22:31,580
t-shirts and and all of that fun stuff

461
00:22:36,460 --> 00:22:33,919
become a fade or not today help support

462
00:22:39,730 --> 00:22:36,470
the show and while you are over Allen

463
00:22:42,850 --> 00:22:39,740

our website don't forget to visit all of

464

00:22:45,700 --> 00:22:42,860

our sponsors this is Christmas

465

00:22:47,500 --> 00:22:45,710

it's December so you have the

466

00:22:50,259 --> 00:22:47,510

opportunity here with all of our

467

00:22:54,279 --> 00:22:50,269

sponsors to get the gifts that keep on

468

00:22:56,830 --> 00:22:54,289

giving life changed t right think about

469

00:22:59,649 --> 00:22:56,840

that River Moon coffee wouldn't you just

470

00:23:02,310 --> 00:22:59,659

I know you know somebody that would love

471

00:23:06,549 --> 00:23:02,320

to get some fade to black blend on

472

00:23:10,450 --> 00:23:06,559

Christmas new Pharma get somebody some

473

00:23:12,580 --> 00:23:10,460

relief right the foundation the drops

474

00:23:17,529 --> 00:23:12,590

that's what I do I do the drops from new

475

00:23:18,399 --> 00:23:17,539

Pharma that's a great gift the new manna

476
00:23:23,379 --> 00:23:18,409
food storage

477
00:23:26,680 --> 00:23:23,389
I give food to somebody emergency food

478
00:23:28,299 --> 00:23:26,690
supplies go to new man \$100 Christmas

479
00:23:31,090 --> 00:23:28,309
gift and you are gonna get an

480
00:23:34,120 --> 00:23:31,100
autographed faded black t-shirt think

481
00:23:36,759 --> 00:23:34,130
about that barring optics you know

482
00:23:39,460 --> 00:23:36,769
somebody that wants night vision it's

483
00:23:41,710 --> 00:23:39,470
Christmas go visit all of our sponsors

484
00:23:47,710 --> 00:23:41,720
and get those Christmas gifts the cool

485
00:23:50,230 --> 00:23:47,720
ones and if you want to if t-shirts and

486
00:23:52,360 --> 00:23:50,240
all of that from the fade to black

487
00:23:54,820 --> 00:23:52,370
website I think you can also gift a

488
00:23:58,779 --> 00:23:54,830

subscription right you can do that too

489

00:24:01,029 --> 00:23:58,789

as well over on our membership area okay

490

00:24:02,830 --> 00:24:01,039

let's get this show crackin Linda is

491

00:24:06,399 --> 00:24:02,840

gonna be here in just a second I do want

492

00:24:12,899 --> 00:24:06,409

to say happy birthday to today Little

493

00:24:17,529 --> 00:24:12,909

Richard little Richard is 85 years old

494

00:24:19,899 --> 00:24:17,539

okay Naomi says 766 episode by three

495

00:24:24,549 --> 00:24:19,909

hours two thousand two hundred ninety

496

00:24:28,000 --> 00:24:24,559

eight hours that is 95.7 five days yeah

497

00:24:31,419 --> 00:24:28,010

24 hours a day

498

00:24:37,960 --> 00:24:31,429

what could you imagine that 24 hours a

499

00:24:40,240 --> 00:24:37,970

day for 90 96 days that's uh I think

500

00:24:42,130 --> 00:24:40,250

they deemed that illegal that's some

501
00:24:45,430 --> 00:24:42,140
kind of illegal torture that's like

502
00:24:48,520 --> 00:24:45,440
waterboarding forcing somebody dead

503
00:24:51,280 --> 00:24:48,530
listen to fade to black 24 hours a day

504
00:24:56,500 --> 00:24:51,290
Little Richard today is 85 on the stay

505
00:25:01,240 --> 00:24:56,510
in history OTD 1945 it went down because

506
00:25:04,990 --> 00:25:01,250
at 2:10 p.m. five US Navy Avenger

507
00:25:08,409 --> 00:25:05,000
torpedo bombers comprising flight 19

508
00:25:09,940 --> 00:25:08,419
take off from Fort Lauderdale Naval Air

509
00:25:13,120 --> 00:25:09,950
Station in Florida on a routine

510
00:25:16,810 --> 00:25:13,130
three-hour training mission flight 19

511
00:25:22,810 --> 00:25:16,820
never returned it was lost forever

512
00:25:23,610 --> 00:25:22,820
in the Bermuda Triangle Fader fact some

513
00:25:27,370 --> 00:25:23,620

embedded

514

00:25:32,190 --> 00:25:27,380

Fader fact the world's most expensive

515

00:25:37,240 --> 00:25:32,200

phone number was auctioned in Qatar that

516

00:25:45,220 --> 00:25:37,250

phone number was six sixty six six six

517

00:25:51,190 --> 00:25:45,230

six six and it sold for 1.75 million

518

00:25:56,169 --> 00:25:51,200

dollars in 2006 that my friends is a

519

00:26:03,850 --> 00:25:56,179

fader fact man think about that six six

520

00:26:06,580 --> 00:26:03,860

six six six six two million dollar Qatar

521

00:26:09,730 --> 00:26:06,590

2 as well that's the crazy thing the

522

00:26:12,130 --> 00:26:09,740

previous record-holder before that was

523

00:26:14,620 --> 00:26:12,140

sold in Beijing that number was eight

524

00:26:17,350 --> 00:26:14,630

eight eight eight eight eight eight

525

00:26:20,950 --> 00:26:17,360

eight two hundred and seventy thousand

526
00:26:25,049 --> 00:26:20,960
dollars I can kind of see that I can

527
00:26:27,700 --> 00:26:25,059
kind of 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 all right

528
00:26:31,510 --> 00:26:27,710
800 number I guess for your corporation

529
00:26:36,250 --> 00:26:31,520
easy enough to remember 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 80

530
00:26:39,880 --> 00:26:36,260
88 88 right whatever but 6 6

531
00:26:42,850 --> 00:26:39,890
six six six six six for almost two

532
00:26:44,200 --> 00:26:42,860
million dollars who's got that number

533
00:26:47,980 --> 00:26:44,210
and it's in Qatar

534
00:26:50,500 --> 00:26:47,990
you could probably dial that number what

535
00:26:52,960 --> 00:26:50,510
is you know what let's think about this

536
00:26:57,970 --> 00:26:52,970
for a second let's think about this

537
00:27:00,040 --> 00:26:57,980
what is Qatar's country code get the

538
00:27:02,590 --> 00:27:00,050

country code you can dial that phone

539

00:27:09,690 --> 00:27:02,600

number that means somebody will pick it

540

00:27:12,970 --> 00:27:09,700

up in Qatar should we do that I can

541

00:27:16,810 --> 00:27:12,980

this is fade to black I'm your old Jimmy

542

00:27:19,870 --> 00:27:16,820

dirt tonight Linda Moulton Howe is here

543

00:27:25,000 --> 00:27:19,880

we're gonna do a nice calm cool and

544

00:27:27,640 --> 00:27:25,010

collected 2017 wrap-up show we're gonna

545

00:27:29,560 --> 00:27:27,650

look forward to 2018 she's got all kind

546

00:27:33,250 --> 00:27:29,570

I don't know I don't want to know that

547

00:27:35,410 --> 00:27:33,260

six six six six person now we're gonna

548

00:27:38,350 --> 00:27:35,420

talk about the Boone's all around the

549

00:27:40,630 --> 00:27:38,360

world there's more to that story than

550

00:27:43,240 --> 00:27:40,640

just the noise we're gonna do all that

551
00:27:45,070 --> 00:27:43,250
and much more tonight Linda Moulton Howe

552
00:27:47,620 --> 00:27:45,080
I'm your host Jimmy church and the

553
00:27:50,980 --> 00:27:47,630
GameChanger Network and Katie RA the

554
00:27:51,310 --> 00:27:50,990
planet this is fade to black stay with

555
00:28:16,060 --> 00:27:51,320
us

556
00:28:22,480 --> 00:28:19,100
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

557
00:28:36,259 --> 00:28:25,360
fade to black will now pause for a

558
00:28:38,720 --> 00:28:36,269
identification kgr a radio when you take

559
00:28:41,269 --> 00:28:38,730
the beams from Central America with

560
00:28:43,399 --> 00:28:41,279
dashes of indonesian and african mixed

561
00:28:44,990 --> 00:28:43,409
in and then roasted to the dark side of

562
00:28:48,249 --> 00:28:45,000
fade to black

563
00:28:51,289 --> 00:28:48,259

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

564

00:28:54,409 --> 00:28:51,299

introducing the fade to black blend from

565

00:28:57,529 --> 00:28:54,419

river moon coffee yes River moons

566

00:28:59,690 --> 00:28:57,539

darkest customized roast was created for

567

00:29:02,749 --> 00:28:59,700

the love of fade to black

568

00:29:05,389 --> 00:29:02,759

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

569

00:29:08,960 --> 00:29:05,399

smoking the beans is in every sip of

570

00:29:11,930 --> 00:29:08,970

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

571

00:29:13,820 --> 00:29:11,940

coffee dog deep with distinct

572

00:29:16,999 --> 00:29:13,830

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

573

00:29:19,430 --> 00:29:17,009

like the bunker leaning further into the

574

00:29:22,700 --> 00:29:19,440

darkness of the roast is fade to black

575

00:29:24,350 --> 00:29:22,710

blend from rubber moon coffee just click

576
00:29:27,649 --> 00:29:24,360
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

577
00:29:32,590 --> 00:29:27,659
and use the promo code F to B blend for

578
00:29:35,990 --> 00:29:32,600
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

579
00:29:38,509 --> 00:29:36,000
so are you tired of being tired well

580
00:29:40,009 --> 00:29:38,519
then it's time to get the tea hey it's

581
00:29:42,529 --> 00:29:40,019
Leeza here to tell you about this

582
00:29:44,419 --> 00:29:42,539
all-natural all organic tea I've been

583
00:29:45,409 --> 00:29:44,429
drinking that has had great results for

584
00:29:48,350 --> 00:29:45,419
over 20 years

585
00:29:50,180 --> 00:29:48,360
it's called life changed tea and it's

586
00:29:52,789 --> 00:29:50,190
specially formulated to help detoxify

587
00:29:55,490 --> 00:29:52,799
and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

588
00:29:56,899 --> 00:29:55,500

blood all at once the colon is one of

589

00:29:59,659 --> 00:29:56,909

the most ignored organs in the human

590

00:30:01,460 --> 00:29:59,669

body the faster that waste is eliminated

591

00:30:03,470 --> 00:30:01,470

from the body the less time that way

592

00:30:05,450 --> 00:30:03,480

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

593

00:30:07,340 --> 00:30:05,460

to our bloodstream this tea helps

594

00:30:09,590 --> 00:30:07,350

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

595

00:30:12,289 --> 00:30:09,600

intruders from our entire digestive

596

00:30:14,600 --> 00:30:12,299

system and get this weight loss can be a

597

00:30:16,820 --> 00:30:14,610

side effect and with continued use of

598

00:30:19,220 --> 00:30:16,830

the tea you can experience clearer

599

00:30:21,889 --> 00:30:19,230

healthier younger looking skin increased

600

00:30:23,299 --> 00:30:21,899

energy and a happier outlook on life so

601
00:30:26,210 --> 00:30:23,309
if you're tired of being tired

602
00:30:26,960 --> 00:30:26,220
get the life change tea at get the tea

603
00:30:30,080 --> 00:30:26,970
calm

604
00:30:32,630 --> 00:30:30,090
that's get the t-dot-com and like me

605
00:30:38,120 --> 00:30:32,640
you'll be glad you did 9 out of 10

606
00:30:43,520 --> 00:30:38,130
geneticists agreed fade to black

607
00:30:47,899 --> 00:30:43,530
is not your father's radio show on the

608
00:30:54,230 --> 00:30:47,909
game changer radio network and K GRA the

609
00:30:55,850 --> 00:30:54,240
planet KCRA this summer tickets and

610
00:30:58,039 --> 00:30:55,860
hotel accommodations to the biggest

611
00:31:00,260 --> 00:30:58,049
conferences autograph books and DVDs

612
00:31:02,270 --> 00:31:00,270
chances to win all-inclusive conference

613
00:31:05,630 --> 00:31:02,280

cruises and private dinners with your

614

00:31:07,760 --> 00:31:05,640

favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

615

00:31:09,860 --> 00:31:07,770

to have a K GRA radio.com

616

00:31:12,320 --> 00:31:09,870

for your chance to win big this summer

617

00:31:18,040 --> 00:31:12,330

your contact for the best alternative

618

00:31:22,639 --> 00:31:19,840

[Music]

619

00:31:28,269 --> 00:31:22,649

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

620

00:31:32,840 --> 00:31:30,440

combats and we're listening the chamois

621

00:31:40,040 --> 00:31:32,850

church radio

622

00:31:40,050 --> 00:31:47,210

[Music]

623

00:31:53,370 --> 00:31:51,480

all right welcome back fade to black the

624

00:31:58,169 --> 00:31:53,380

segment of painted black is proudly

625

00:31:59,940 --> 00:31:58,179

brought to you by life change T starting

626
00:32:01,649 --> 00:31:59,950
with their super strength team we use

627
00:32:04,860 --> 00:32:01,659
life change key products every day

628
00:32:07,500 --> 00:32:04,870
around here including coral sea GI Joe

629
00:32:11,370 --> 00:32:07,510
pine bark and Moringa drops we do it all

630
00:32:13,590 --> 00:32:11,380
change your life go to life change T

631
00:32:15,149 --> 00:32:13,600
right now click on the banners over to

632
00:32:19,350 --> 00:32:15,159
insurance radio com use the promo code

633
00:32:23,070 --> 00:32:19,360
fader you're gonna get free shipping our

634
00:32:25,139 --> 00:32:23,080
guest tonight Linda Moulton Howe always

635
00:32:28,620 --> 00:32:25,149
love it when she's on the show and and

636
00:32:31,230 --> 00:32:28,630
we always seem to you know do this at

637
00:32:33,029 --> 00:32:31,240
this time of year with Linda too as well

638
00:32:34,950 --> 00:32:33,039

and she's a graduate of Stanford

639

00:32:37,200 --> 00:32:34,960

University with a master's degree in

640

00:32:39,539 --> 00:32:37,210

communication she has devoted her

641

00:32:41,070 --> 00:32:39,549

documentary film television radio and

642

00:32:43,080 --> 00:32:41,080

writing and reporting career to

643

00:32:44,730 --> 00:32:43,090

productions concerning science medicine

644

00:32:47,250 --> 00:32:44,740

and the environment

645

00:32:49,110 --> 00:32:47,260

misawa's received a local national and

646

00:32:51,360 --> 00:32:49,120

international awards including three

647

00:32:54,090 --> 00:32:51,370

regional Emmys a national Emmy

648

00:32:56,669 --> 00:32:54,100

nomination and a station Peabody Award

649

00:32:59,070 --> 00:32:56,679

she produces reports and edits birth

650

00:33:01,409 --> 00:32:59,080

files.com you need to start off your day

651
00:33:02,909 --> 00:33:01,419
every day over there at Earth files she

652
00:33:07,470 --> 00:33:02,919
has her own radio program with John

653
00:33:10,529 --> 00:33:07,480
Burroughs with us over on KCRA she's on

654
00:33:13,470 --> 00:33:10,539
coast to coast am every single month

655
00:33:16,710 --> 00:33:13,480
with George Noory ancient aliens of

656
00:33:18,480 --> 00:33:16,720
course since its first season and and I

657
00:33:21,659 --> 00:33:18,490
love doing this so I need to take a deep

658
00:33:23,850 --> 00:33:21,669
breath she's traveled to Venezuela Peru

659
00:33:26,130 --> 00:33:23,860
Brazil England Norway France Switzerland

660
00:33:28,380 --> 00:33:26,140
the Netherlands Yugoslavia Turkey

661
00:33:31,289 --> 00:33:28,390
Ethiopia Kenya Egypt Australia Japan

662
00:33:34,500 --> 00:33:31,299
Canada Mexico the Yucatan and Puerto

663
00:33:36,269 --> 00:33:34,510

Rico for research and productions in

664

00:33:38,730 --> 00:33:36,279

addition to all of her research on earth

665

00:33:41,250 --> 00:33:38,740

files by the way she now has a new

666

00:33:43,950 --> 00:33:41,260

series on Gaia and it's called truth

667

00:33:47,220 --> 00:33:43,960

hunters and it's amazing you need to go

668

00:33:49,470 --> 00:33:47,230

and check that out and tonight we're

669

00:33:51,750 --> 00:33:49,480

gonna take a look at the events of 2017

670

00:33:54,930 --> 00:33:51,760

her latest research and of course we'll

671

00:33:57,029 --> 00:33:54,940

take a look at 2018 I would love to

672

00:33:59,460 --> 00:33:57,039

welcome back to fade to black the one

673

00:34:00,330 --> 00:33:59,470

and only Linda Moulton Howe Linda good

674

00:34:03,960 --> 00:34:00,340

evening

675

00:34:08,340 --> 00:34:03,970

Oh Thank You Jimmy very much and my

676
00:34:11,490 --> 00:34:08,350
blessings to you and to everybody in the

677
00:34:13,770 --> 00:34:11,500
Los Angeles Ventura County area because

678
00:34:15,540 --> 00:34:13,780
I've been trying to keep track of what

679
00:34:18,600 --> 00:34:15,550
has been happening on this fire and

680
00:34:21,090 --> 00:34:18,610
tonight the mayor of Los Angeles even is

681
00:34:22,920 --> 00:34:21,100
concerned because in addition to what

682
00:34:25,200 --> 00:34:22,930
has been happening in Ventura where you

683
00:34:28,410 --> 00:34:25,210
are in Los Angeles they have at least

684
00:34:31,680 --> 00:34:28,420
500 firefighters it saw a fire go from

685
00:34:35,400 --> 00:34:31,690
four thousand acres to 11,000 in just a

686
00:34:38,340 --> 00:34:35,410
few hours and that the 50,000 acres

687
00:34:42,240 --> 00:34:38,350
where you are that has been covered 78

688
00:34:45,150 --> 00:34:42,250

square miles it grew from nothing to

689

00:34:50,070 --> 00:34:45,160

this blaze that has taken out 78 square

690

00:34:52,800 --> 00:34:50,080

miles in 19 hours yes this is like dry

691

00:34:55,620 --> 00:34:52,810

kindling that's exploding yes and

692

00:34:58,260 --> 00:34:55,630

actually it's the opposite we're not in

693

00:35:00,180 --> 00:34:58,270

Ventura were where the mayor has been

694

00:35:04,530 --> 00:35:00,190

all day we're at the the the photographs

695

00:35:06,450 --> 00:35:04,540

that I sent you were were at that 11,000

696

00:35:10,320 --> 00:35:06,460

acre fire right here in Los Angeles yeah

697

00:35:13,200 --> 00:35:10,330

we're in Burbank and yeah and it now

698

00:35:16,260 --> 00:35:13,210

this is what this is what the audience

699

00:35:19,170 --> 00:35:16,270

doesn't know Linda that you and I at the

700

00:35:21,900 --> 00:35:19,180

crack of dawn this morning you know got

701
00:35:25,530 --> 00:35:21,910
on the phone to discuss the show tonight

702
00:35:26,580 --> 00:35:25,540
and I said Linda I need to tell you

703
00:35:30,180 --> 00:35:26,590
what's going on

704
00:35:32,490 --> 00:35:30,190
right and yeah and I I didn't know read

705
00:35:34,500 --> 00:35:32,500
and I slept through the night you know

706
00:35:37,200 --> 00:35:34,510
the power was going on and off and

707
00:35:40,410 --> 00:35:37,210
things were getting crazy but we woke up

708
00:35:42,870 --> 00:35:40,420
this morning to it's is it's a war zone

709
00:35:45,960 --> 00:35:42,880
it's a war that's the only way I can

710
00:35:46,680 --> 00:35:45,970
describe it it is completely out of

711
00:35:50,940 --> 00:35:46,690
control

712
00:35:52,980 --> 00:35:50,950
we are safe that's that's the good news

713
00:35:58,590 --> 00:35:52,990

you know the morning is going to bring

714

00:36:00,810 --> 00:35:58,600

what it brings but right now were okay

715

00:36:03,510 --> 00:36:00,820

okay so that's that's the main thing the

716

00:36:06,330 --> 00:36:03,520

family's safe the house is cool were in

717

00:36:09,840 --> 00:36:06,340

the bunker we have food we have water we

718

00:36:12,120 --> 00:36:09,850

have flashlights backup power and we

719

00:36:14,130 --> 00:36:12,130

have you and here we go

720

00:36:16,650 --> 00:36:14,140

so well thanks I'm glad

721

00:36:19,049 --> 00:36:16,660

to hear that because by this afternoon

722

00:36:21,329 --> 00:36:19,059

Governor Jerry Brown had declared a

723

00:36:24,230 --> 00:36:21,339

state of emergency in Ventura County and

724

00:36:26,819 --> 00:36:24,240

he had over a thousand firefighters

725

00:36:29,460 --> 00:36:26,829

battling at what's known now is the

726

00:36:33,059 --> 00:36:29,470

Thomas Fire northwest of Los Angeles and

727

00:36:35,309 --> 00:36:33,069

Governor Brown said on television quote

728

00:36:37,650 --> 00:36:35,319

this fire is very dangerous and

729

00:36:40,319 --> 00:36:37,660

spreading rapidly and it is critical

730

00:36:43,230 --> 00:36:40,329

that residents stay ready to evacuate

731

00:36:46,829 --> 00:36:43,240

immediately if told to do so and already

732

00:36:50,039 --> 00:36:46,839

tonight at least 27,000 people have

733

00:36:53,460 --> 00:36:50,049

evacuated and this is this is the crazy

734

00:36:56,000 --> 00:36:53,470

thing Linda wrap wrap your mind around

735

00:36:59,359 --> 00:36:56,010

us you know your scientific mind

736

00:37:02,670 --> 00:36:59,369

everything is zero percent contained

737

00:37:05,579 --> 00:37:02,680

that's it there's no containment here

738

00:37:08,430 --> 00:37:05,589

right and it's what I meant when I said

739

00:37:17,190 --> 00:37:08,440

it's like kindling and if you go back

740

00:37:20,930 --> 00:37:17,200

into this year of 2017 that in the what

741

00:37:24,839 --> 00:37:20,940

would have been July and August but

742

00:37:26,490 --> 00:37:24,849

there were I'm just getting my notes to

743

00:37:32,069 --> 00:37:26,500

make sure I give the temperatures right

744

00:37:35,549 --> 00:37:32,079

right there were days and days in July

745

00:37:38,700 --> 00:37:35,559

of near 100 degree Fahrenheit over and

746

00:37:41,519 --> 00:37:38,710

over and over that severely was drying

747

00:37:44,910 --> 00:37:41,529

out the Mountain West and then from

748

00:37:47,730 --> 00:37:44,920

there it moved to the northwest and the

749

00:37:50,670 --> 00:37:47,740

Pacific Northwest and they had remembers

750

00:37:52,980 --> 00:37:50,680

those just unrelenting high also near

751

00:37:55,079 --> 00:37:52,990

100 degrees Fahrenheit temperatures

752

00:37:57,839 --> 00:37:55,089

which was very unusual for the Pacific

753

00:38:00,720 --> 00:37:57,849

Northwest and then by the second week in

754

00:38:04,650 --> 00:38:00,730

October of 2017 in Sonoma County north

755

00:38:08,220 --> 00:38:04,660

of San Francisco 22 people died 200 were

756

00:38:10,859 --> 00:38:08,230

reported missing 3,000 homes plus were

757

00:38:14,630 --> 00:38:10,869

destroyed and Santa Rosa's wine country

758

00:38:19,319 --> 00:38:14,640

has now suffered 1.2 billion dollars in

759

00:38:22,980 --> 00:38:19,329

damages and now we can add the still

760

00:38:25,349 --> 00:38:22,990

unresolved evolving horror that is

761

00:38:27,990 --> 00:38:25,359

happening in Ventura and that fire in

762

00:38:30,720 --> 00:38:28,000

Los Angeles and when you say why

763

00:38:35,430 --> 00:38:30,730

why is this happening it is because we

764

00:38:37,710 --> 00:38:35,440

are in a state of what is called global

765

00:38:40,590 --> 00:38:37,720

warming in the relationship to that and

766

00:38:43,770 --> 00:38:40,600

that there have been science reports

767

00:38:45,570 --> 00:38:43,780

just in the last couple of weeks one of

768

00:38:47,610 --> 00:38:45,580

them that in the Proceedings of the

769

00:38:49,770 --> 00:38:47,620

National Academy of Sciences you can't

770

00:38:52,320 --> 00:38:49,780

get more credible than that was about

771

00:38:56,250 --> 00:38:52,330

global warming is already having effect

772

00:38:58,530 --> 00:38:56,260

on wildfires in a lot of places and they

773

00:39:03,870 --> 00:38:58,540

expect that it will become worse and

774

00:39:06,960 --> 00:39:03,880

worse and that there is a group that

775

00:39:08,940 --> 00:39:06,970

is at the University of Idaho and they

776

00:39:13,770 --> 00:39:08,950

have also been reporting and they said

777

00:39:17,160 --> 00:39:13,780

in the last 60 to 90 days that this is

778

00:39:20,340 --> 00:39:17,170

broken records in terms of warrants we

779

00:39:24,360 --> 00:39:20,350

had in the Albuquerque Journal today on

780

00:39:27,420 --> 00:39:24,370

the front page it was November was the

781

00:39:29,970 --> 00:39:27,430

warmest on record for Albuquerque New

782

00:39:32,520 --> 00:39:29,980

Mexico the warmest and this is what as

783

00:39:35,820 --> 00:39:32,530

you go through and if you do Google's on

784

00:39:38,970 --> 00:39:35,830

why are there wildfires what is

785

00:39:41,550 --> 00:39:38,980

happening it is science paper after

786

00:39:44,460 --> 00:39:41,560

science paper and commentary about

787

00:39:47,700 --> 00:39:44,470

excessive heat that we have been getting

788

00:39:52,650 --> 00:39:47,710

in longer periods and even if there was

789

00:39:56,220 --> 00:39:52,660

a lot of rain in 2016 which there was it

790

00:39:58,430 --> 00:39:56,230

gets dried out so quickly when you get

791

00:40:02,010 --> 00:39:58,440

sustained temperatures in the 90s

792

00:40:05,370 --> 00:40:02,020

approaching a hundred and right now if

793

00:40:08,400 --> 00:40:05,380

we don't get a lot of rain coming out of

794

00:40:12,150 --> 00:40:08,410

this winter into the spring give me I

795

00:40:14,340 --> 00:40:12,160

cannot imagine what the West Coast of

796

00:40:17,060 --> 00:40:14,350

the United States would be like as we

797

00:40:20,520 --> 00:40:17,070

get into summer and fall of 2018 and

798

00:40:24,270 --> 00:40:20,530

this is something that I think we have

799

00:40:27,600 --> 00:40:24,280

to just stand up and face that we have

800

00:40:30,270 --> 00:40:27,610

turned some kind of a corner in the

801
00:40:34,200 --> 00:40:30,280
climate and what is going to continue to

802
00:40:37,140 --> 00:40:34,210
happen and that that means that humans

803
00:40:39,510 --> 00:40:37,150
and political systems everywhere up and

804
00:40:41,680 --> 00:40:39,520
down the west coast are now going to

805
00:40:45,700 --> 00:40:41,690
have to start thinking in terms of

806
00:40:48,520 --> 00:40:45,710
what to do to reduce the ability for

807
00:40:51,580 --> 00:40:48,530
fire to start and spread weathers

808
00:40:54,070 --> 00:40:51,590
populations just like on the East Coast

809
00:40:56,500 --> 00:40:54,080
and in Florida they're going to have to

810
00:40:58,960 --> 00:40:56,510
cope with the new reality that they're

811
00:41:03,790 --> 00:40:58,970
going to continue to be flooded and

812
00:41:05,890 --> 00:41:03,800
Miami is already being flooded for so

813
00:41:07,570 --> 00:41:05,900

many weeks out of each year so you've

814

00:41:09,790 --> 00:41:07,580

got two coasts with two different

815

00:41:12,790 --> 00:41:09,800

problems but it's all related to global

816

00:41:16,780 --> 00:41:12,800

warming isn't it amazing how do you

817

00:41:19,960 --> 00:41:16,790

remember in your journalistic career do

818

00:41:22,690 --> 00:41:19,970

you ever remember weather dominating the

819

00:41:27,580 --> 00:41:22,700

headlines like it has over the last six

820

00:41:30,130 --> 00:41:27,590

months no and if you go to like the

821

00:41:32,920 --> 00:41:30,140

Atlanta Atlanta canned the New York

822

00:41:35,920 --> 00:41:32,930

Times and some of the heavy hitters in

823

00:41:38,710 --> 00:41:35,930

journalism they have been doing reports

824

00:41:42,370 --> 00:41:38,720

about why and what are the worries and

825

00:41:44,620 --> 00:41:42,380

where are we headed and they're in the

826
00:41:45,880 --> 00:41:44,630
Proceedings of the National Academy of

827
00:41:48,490 --> 00:41:45,890
Sciences

828
00:41:53,380 --> 00:41:48,500
they are basically underscoring that we

829
00:41:56,710 --> 00:41:53,390
are dealing with a human cause increase

830
00:42:00,430 --> 00:41:56,720
in global warming and when people argue

831
00:42:02,950 --> 00:42:00,440
well up and down throughout the ages in

832
00:42:05,440 --> 00:42:02,960
the centuries the planet has been warm

833
00:42:08,590 --> 00:42:05,450
the planet has been cold three or four

834
00:42:11,350 --> 00:42:08,600
times it's been an icy snowball but

835
00:42:15,400 --> 00:42:11,360
here's the point that is left out in

836
00:42:18,970 --> 00:42:15,410
those arguments there is no time in the

837
00:42:22,420 --> 00:42:18,980
record of this planet where we have gone

838
00:42:25,210 --> 00:42:22,430

up in temperature rise within one

839

00:42:27,610 --> 00:42:25,220

century at the rate and the rapidity and

840

00:42:30,310 --> 00:42:27,620

it's related at the same time the

841

00:42:32,170 --> 00:42:30,320

parallel track it's it's the compression

842

00:42:36,300 --> 00:42:32,180

of time where all this is taking place

843

00:42:39,970 --> 00:42:36,310

and when you look at graphs in from the

844

00:42:40,960 --> 00:42:39,980

20th century to the 21st century in a

845

00:42:43,960 --> 00:42:40,970

hundred years

846

00:42:47,380 --> 00:42:43,970

it's a spike Ameri these graphs at NOAA

847

00:42:50,050 --> 00:42:47,390

and NASA and other websites that will

848

00:42:52,990 --> 00:42:50,060

show you how it spikes up

849

00:42:53,980 --> 00:42:53,000

it's the rapidity we're doing this to

850

00:42:55,450 --> 00:42:53,990

ourselves

851

00:42:58,780 --> 00:42:55,460

in a very compressed

852

00:43:01,900 --> 00:42:58,790

moment in time in the earth and that is

853

00:43:04,620 --> 00:43:01,910

why it is crucial that we try to do

854

00:43:09,280 --> 00:43:04,630

something to address co2 and methane

855

00:43:11,800 --> 00:43:09,290

emissions is it is it too late you know

856

00:43:15,280 --> 00:43:11,810

have we gone too far with Mother Nature

857

00:43:17,830 --> 00:43:15,290

now you know pushing this that maybe we

858

00:43:24,700 --> 00:43:17,840

can't even reverse things what do you

859

00:43:26,620 --> 00:43:24,710

think well I had Kevin Trenberth from n

860

00:43:30,430 --> 00:43:26,630

car the National Center for Atmospheric

861

00:43:34,300 --> 00:43:30,440

Research up in Boulder on earth files

862

00:43:36,070 --> 00:43:34,310

and coast-to-coast just it was starting

863

00:43:39,850 --> 00:43:36,080

at the period of time when there were

864

00:43:42,310 --> 00:43:39,860

the fires that were starting to spread

865

00:43:45,490 --> 00:43:42,320

from Montana and Canada which by the way

866

00:43:48,010 --> 00:43:45,500

Canada had the worst fire season in

867

00:43:50,980 --> 00:43:48,020

British Columbia ever ever on record

868

00:43:52,960 --> 00:43:50,990

this year and so I went to Kevin

869

00:43:55,530 --> 00:43:52,970

Trenberth that I interviewed before and

870

00:43:57,610 --> 00:43:55,540

he's one of the single most respected

871

00:44:00,850 --> 00:43:57,620

atmospheric physicists in the world

872

00:44:04,330 --> 00:44:00,860

quite literally a wonderful wonderful

873

00:44:08,290 --> 00:44:04,340

scientist and I asked him exactly that

874

00:44:15,340 --> 00:44:08,300

question and you hear he's very measured

875

00:44:18,340 --> 00:44:15,350

he's very wise he's he tries to make

876

00:44:21,220 --> 00:44:18,350

every word count in terms that he had

877

00:44:23,770 --> 00:44:21,230

has data to back up what he says but

878

00:44:28,300 --> 00:44:23,780

when I asked him that question is it too

879

00:44:30,790 --> 00:44:28,310

late there was a pause I'm what you then

880

00:44:35,020 --> 00:44:30,800

hear from him and from other scientists

881

00:44:37,810 --> 00:44:35,030

is they don't want to concede that we

882

00:44:41,980 --> 00:44:37,820

can't do something about it but they

883

00:44:45,490 --> 00:44:41,990

always say that we for the rest of this

884

00:44:49,060 --> 00:44:45,500

century it is going to be constant

885

00:44:52,810 --> 00:44:49,070

change that is going to be impacted by

886

00:44:56,130 --> 00:44:52,820

increasing global climate warming and

887

00:45:00,700 --> 00:44:56,140

that means that in a way the answer is

888

00:45:04,630 --> 00:45:00,710

we can't stop it at this point unless we

889

00:45:07,480 --> 00:45:04,640

did a huge I'm going to say we put a

890

00:45:09,380 --> 00:45:07,490

huge stop on co2 and methane I don't

891

00:45:12,770 --> 00:45:09,390

know how humans would ever do that

892

00:45:15,320 --> 00:45:12,780

but we have to start trying to take it

893

00:45:18,290 --> 00:45:15,330

really seriously globally and at least

894

00:45:21,920 --> 00:45:18,300

make an effort so that it isn't going to

895

00:45:24,380 --> 00:45:21,930

continue to spike and get a thicker

896

00:45:27,080 --> 00:45:24,390

what's called the blanket of co2 and

897

00:45:29,150 --> 00:45:27,090

methane if the blanket gets thicker and

898

00:45:33,980 --> 00:45:29,160

thicker because we're not trying to

899

00:45:36,130 --> 00:45:33,990

restrict then the rate of warming where

900

00:45:39,080 --> 00:45:36,140

we live on the surface of the planet it

901
00:45:42,710 --> 00:45:39,090
accelerates it's really just kind of a

902
00:45:46,310 --> 00:45:42,720
function of physics and math and it's

903
00:45:48,680 --> 00:45:46,320
happening and so the scientists would

904
00:45:52,100 --> 00:45:48,690
like to encourage everybody to feel like

905
00:45:55,430 --> 00:45:52,110
that we have still options and that

906
00:45:57,980 --> 00:45:55,440
instead of getting out of climate

907
00:46:02,000 --> 00:45:57,990
agreements with the world that we should

908
00:46:04,780 --> 00:46:02,010
be trying to lead how are we going to

909
00:46:07,460 --> 00:46:04,790
get a handle on having a progressive and

910
00:46:11,750 --> 00:46:07,470
exciting future to the end of this

911
00:46:14,360 --> 00:46:11,760
century while still being I guess I want

912
00:46:17,570 --> 00:46:14,370
to say saviors of our own selves and our

913
00:46:19,910 --> 00:46:17,580

own planet by taking this seriously and

914

00:46:23,090 --> 00:46:19,920

trying to come up with ways that we

915

00:46:27,260 --> 00:46:23,100

could cut back co2 and nothing and right

916

00:46:30,410 --> 00:46:27,270

now from everything that I read the

917

00:46:34,310 --> 00:46:30,420

people that I do interviews with it's

918

00:46:37,040 --> 00:46:34,320

more and more frustration because there

919

00:46:39,890 --> 00:46:37,050

are some political groups in other parts

920

00:46:42,290 --> 00:46:39,900

of the world that are really trying hard

921

00:46:46,430 --> 00:46:42,300

and then there are other large countries

922

00:46:50,630 --> 00:46:46,440

and this one's included now that are not

923

00:46:53,240 --> 00:46:50,640

on they will say the same square of

924

00:46:54,500 --> 00:46:53,250

trying to get collaboration

925

00:46:57,710 --> 00:46:54,510

country-to-country

926
00:47:00,590 --> 00:46:57,720
to take this seriously and come up with

927
00:47:02,600 --> 00:47:00,600
increasing numbers of ways that we can

928
00:47:06,440 --> 00:47:02,610
stop contributing so much the atmosphere

929
00:47:11,510 --> 00:47:06,450
and there is both the question and in a

930
00:47:14,660 --> 00:47:11,520
way a kind of mystery are we humans for

931
00:47:19,190 --> 00:47:14,670
the rest of the 21st century are we

932
00:47:22,280 --> 00:47:19,200
going to be with kind of blinders on

933
00:47:23,210 --> 00:47:22,290
because we don't want the hard facts to

934
00:47:25,040 --> 00:47:23,220
be real

935
00:47:27,430 --> 00:47:25,050
are we going to go forward to the rest

936
00:47:32,480 --> 00:47:27,440
of this century in a kind of denial

937
00:47:34,550 --> 00:47:32,490
where everybody says well the United

938
00:47:36,859 --> 00:47:34,560

States had a period of time where they

939

00:47:41,210 --> 00:47:36,869

burn coal and it's their responsibility

940

00:47:44,900 --> 00:47:41,220

and now we need to burn coal we can't do

941

00:47:48,109 --> 00:47:44,910

that anymore it can't be the provincial

942

00:47:49,760 --> 00:47:48,119

tribal approach to what we're doing with

943

00:47:53,060 --> 00:47:49,770

energy and contributing to the

944

00:47:58,910 --> 00:47:53,070

atmosphere we've got to turn into a

945

00:48:01,130 --> 00:47:58,920

planet sort of of one species that

946

00:48:04,820 --> 00:48:01,140

understand some of the physics and the

947

00:48:08,480 --> 00:48:04,830

consequences of what we do as a 7.2

948

00:48:13,700 --> 00:48:08,490

billion and expanding civilization

949

00:48:16,040 --> 00:48:13,710

instead of tribal warfare and if looking

950

00:48:18,859 --> 00:48:16,050

over at a neighbor and saying you got to

951
00:48:21,890 --> 00:48:18,869
burn coal so I want to burn coal we have

952
00:48:23,930 --> 00:48:21,900
to get past that in order to survive and

953
00:48:26,570 --> 00:48:23,940
that I think in the answer to your

954
00:48:30,020 --> 00:48:26,580
question and it's what Kevin Trenberth

955
00:48:35,349 --> 00:48:30,030
tried to deal with the complexities of

956
00:48:39,349 --> 00:48:35,359
this that we are past the point of being

957
00:48:41,900 --> 00:48:39,359
on a planet where we could live as they

958
00:48:44,390 --> 00:48:41,910
did a hundred years ago without worrying

959
00:48:47,990 --> 00:48:44,400
about consequences that is the big

960
00:48:51,170 --> 00:48:48,000
change the consequences are now being

961
00:48:54,349 --> 00:48:51,180
rubbed in our face by what is happening

962
00:48:56,839 --> 00:48:54,359
with wildfires and desertification and

963
00:49:01,880 --> 00:48:56,849

flooding in Miami that's going to get

964

00:49:05,089 --> 00:49:01,890

worse and the problems of the migrations

965

00:49:07,970 --> 00:49:05,099

of humans in Bangladesh and other parts

966

00:49:11,329 --> 00:49:07,980

of this world now that don't have food

967

00:49:14,480 --> 00:49:11,339

and are having to move in the hundreds

968

00:49:17,089 --> 00:49:14,490

of thousands that is a reality that

969

00:49:21,050 --> 00:49:17,099

wasn't here a hundred years ago as well

970

00:49:23,420 --> 00:49:21,060

I and then I have this weird thought go

971

00:49:26,150 --> 00:49:23,430

with me on this for a second one just go

972

00:49:30,770 --> 00:49:26,160

with me I had this weird thought there's

973

00:49:32,870 --> 00:49:30,780

part of me that wants to see Antarctica

974

00:49:36,530 --> 00:49:32,880

melt so we can see what's underneath it

975

00:49:37,190 --> 00:49:36,540

right so they can't hide it you know

976

00:49:40,160 --> 00:49:37,200

what I mean

977

00:49:44,420 --> 00:49:40,170

there's third there but we can't have

978

00:49:47,270 --> 00:49:44,430

both obviously but that they are hiding

979

00:49:51,260 --> 00:49:47,280

something down there and I think that

980

00:49:53,120 --> 00:49:51,270

they are really frantic right now with

981

00:49:55,640 --> 00:49:53,130

the melting that is going on not only

982

00:49:59,300 --> 00:49:55,650

nowt arctica but Greenland and I read

983

00:50:01,820 --> 00:49:59,310

what was it was it in Chile the the part

984

00:50:04,430 --> 00:50:01,830

of this glacier just just cracked and

985

00:50:07,610 --> 00:50:04,440

fell off and I'm like okay we're closer

986

00:50:10,730 --> 00:50:07,620

to them not being able to hide anything

987

00:50:13,340 --> 00:50:10,740

from us but we're getting it at a cost

988

00:50:17,300 --> 00:50:13,350

you know what I mean yeah oh yeah

989

00:50:20,660 --> 00:50:17,310

because we had that big Ross glacier

990

00:50:25,340 --> 00:50:20,670

came up this summer that big break right

991

00:50:28,700 --> 00:50:25,350

and behind it even though this Delaware

992

00:50:31,300 --> 00:50:28,710

sized chunk of ice which is apparently

993

00:50:35,480 --> 00:50:31,310

also melting faster than they thought

994

00:50:36,170 --> 00:50:35,490

behind it it was we'll call it floating

995

00:50:39,650 --> 00:50:36,180

on the water

996

00:50:42,380 --> 00:50:39,660

the way you would have an ice cube in a

997

00:50:45,560 --> 00:50:42,390

glass and your water in your glass

998

00:50:49,430 --> 00:50:45,570

doesn't overflow because the water and

999

00:50:51,490 --> 00:50:49,440

the ice cube have a physics trade-off in

1000

00:50:56,000 --> 00:50:51,500

that volume that's inside of that glass

1001
00:50:58,610 --> 00:50:56,010
but if you take that analogy and you say

1002
00:51:02,450 --> 00:50:58,620
that behind where the Ross glacier fell

1003
00:51:07,790 --> 00:51:02,460
there is a huge volume of ice that is on

1004
00:51:10,850 --> 00:51:07,800
a land it is all of that ice that is now

1005
00:51:14,210 --> 00:51:10,860
the pressure holding it back has been

1006
00:51:17,450 --> 00:51:14,220
released somewhat by the collapse of

1007
00:51:20,510 --> 00:51:17,460
this big chunk of ice into the ocean and

1008
00:51:23,480 --> 00:51:20,520
that means that ice that is on the land

1009
00:51:26,600 --> 00:51:23,490
in Antarctica is going to be freer to

1010
00:51:29,750 --> 00:51:26,610
move forward into the ocean that's when

1011
00:51:32,900 --> 00:51:29,760
we start accelerating sea level rise and

1012
00:51:35,960 --> 00:51:32,910
the fact that the melt seems to be going

1013
00:51:38,480 --> 00:51:35,970

more rapidly than they expected I needs

1014

00:51:40,640 --> 00:51:38,490

to be also addressed in this way you

1015

00:51:43,420 --> 00:51:40,650

will hear other people who will argue oh

1016

00:51:47,330 --> 00:51:43,430

well but there have been ice buildup in

1017

00:51:50,150 --> 00:51:47,340

Antarctica and their areas where they've

1018

00:51:50,930 --> 00:51:50,160

had thicker ice it's all part of the

1019

00:51:53,150 --> 00:51:50,940

same compute

1020

00:51:56,300 --> 00:51:53,160

programs have been analyzing what would

1021

00:51:59,690 --> 00:51:56,310

happen if we had X percentage degrees

1022

00:52:02,630 --> 00:51:59,700

increase in Fahrenheit over a small

1023

00:52:05,120 --> 00:52:02,640

period of time you will get these big

1024

00:52:08,420 --> 00:52:05,130

swings in the dynamics of wind and

1025

00:52:11,300 --> 00:52:08,430

moisture in the air and that's why we

1026
00:52:13,940 --> 00:52:11,310
can be in global warming and a section

1027
00:52:18,920 --> 00:52:13,950
of Antarctica might have a buildup in

1028
00:52:22,910 --> 00:52:18,930
ice but places like where the big right

1029
00:52:25,540 --> 00:52:22,920
rough chunk fell off would be where it

1030
00:52:28,400 --> 00:52:25,550
is melting faster and it's these

1031
00:52:30,200 --> 00:52:28,410
contradictions that I think that the

1032
00:52:32,780 --> 00:52:30,210
public in general has a hard time

1033
00:52:35,599 --> 00:52:32,790
accommodating because you will hear

1034
00:52:38,270 --> 00:52:35,609
these what seem opposite but it's

1035
00:52:40,400 --> 00:52:38,280
absolutely part of the computer modeling

1036
00:52:43,660 --> 00:52:40,410
of what happens when the atmosphere is

1037
00:52:48,140 --> 00:52:43,670
warming and we are getting accelerated

1038
00:52:50,420 --> 00:52:48,150

melt and the Arctic we are at a point

1039

00:52:54,829 --> 00:52:50,430

where the Arctic has melted so much and

1040

00:52:56,480 --> 00:52:54,839

continues each year to have as much or

1041

00:52:59,210 --> 00:52:56,490

more melt than the year before

1042

00:53:01,760 --> 00:52:59,220

and I already there have been some

1043

00:53:03,920 --> 00:53:01,770

headlines about Russia and some other

1044

00:53:06,829 --> 00:53:03,930

countries that are looking to doing

1045

00:53:09,160 --> 00:53:06,839

permanent trade areas in the Arctic and

1046

00:53:11,780 --> 00:53:09,170

so we're getting into geopolitical

1047

00:53:14,420 --> 00:53:11,790

potential of geopolitical territorial

1048

00:53:17,690 --> 00:53:14,430

conflicts just about things like sea

1049

00:53:20,030 --> 00:53:17,700

lanes where places like art the Arctic

1050

00:53:22,910 --> 00:53:20,040

are opening up as they've never never

1051
00:53:25,490 --> 00:53:22,920
been in human history this is the

1052
00:53:27,290 --> 00:53:25,500
reality that we're in nothing is going

1053
00:53:30,319 --> 00:53:27,300
to go back like they say you can't go

1054
00:53:33,800 --> 00:53:30,329
home again we're on a planet now that is

1055
00:53:36,020 --> 00:53:33,810
making a big change and it isn't going

1056
00:53:39,920 --> 00:53:36,030
to be like it was a hundred years ago

1057
00:53:42,260 --> 00:53:39,930
for maybe never but at least for a very

1058
00:53:43,430 --> 00:53:42,270
long time do you think we're going to

1059
00:53:45,650 --> 00:53:43,440
head towards a break here in four

1060
00:53:48,859 --> 00:53:45,660
minutes Linda but do you think that all

1061
00:53:50,300 --> 00:53:48,869
of this has something to do while

1062
00:53:51,950 --> 00:53:50,310
everything is connected when it comes to

1063
00:53:55,280 --> 00:53:51,960

mother nature and planet Earth for sure

1064

00:53:57,500 --> 00:53:55,290

but the the migrations of the monarch

1065

00:54:02,859 --> 00:53:57,510

butterflies and the bees and the bee

1066

00:54:04,670 --> 00:54:02,869

population which are critical to our

1067

00:54:07,010 --> 00:54:04,680

seasons and our

1068

00:54:09,589 --> 00:54:07,020

in our plants and fruits and vegetable

1069

00:54:11,420 --> 00:54:09,599

and everything else that's all connected

1070

00:54:17,539 --> 00:54:11,430

do you think that that has anything to

1071

00:54:19,609 --> 00:54:17,549

do with global warming well the problems

1072

00:54:23,359 --> 00:54:19,619

with the migration of the butterflies

1073

00:54:27,910 --> 00:54:23,369

there's two or three pronged the overuse

1074

00:54:32,180 --> 00:54:27,920

of insecticides in the United States

1075

00:54:35,029 --> 00:54:32,190

combined with changes in temperatures

1076

00:54:37,370 --> 00:54:35,039

that come at the wrong times or are

1077

00:54:39,440 --> 00:54:37,380

incompatible with what have been the

1078

00:54:41,930 --> 00:54:39,450

centuries long migration of those

1079

00:54:45,019 --> 00:54:41,940

beautiful butterflies if they get caught

1080

00:54:48,140 --> 00:54:45,029

where it's warm and then it goes cold

1081

00:54:52,430 --> 00:54:48,150

suddenly which has been the dynamics are

1082

00:54:57,470 --> 00:54:52,440

swinging more than they go from cold to

1083

00:55:00,079 --> 00:54:57,480

hot and these kinds of swings and

1084

00:55:01,760 --> 00:55:00,089

dynamics can end up trapping something

1085

00:55:03,410 --> 00:55:01,770

like hundreds of thousands of

1086

00:55:06,289 --> 00:55:03,420

butterflies trying to get from the

1087

00:55:09,380 --> 00:55:06,299

United States down south and the

1088

00:55:13,130 --> 00:55:09,390

pesticides would they need to eat

1089

00:55:15,529 --> 00:55:13,140

milkweed and in many places milkweed is

1090

00:55:19,039 --> 00:55:15,539

decimated and that means if there is no

1091

00:55:21,650 --> 00:55:19,049

food for the butterflies and that goes

1092

00:55:24,500 --> 00:55:21,660

to pesticides that we have several

1093

00:55:26,900 --> 00:55:24,510

problems now one of the things that's

1094

00:55:30,109 --> 00:55:26,910

been very interesting to me as I started

1095

00:55:33,400 --> 00:55:30,119

getting a lot of emails probably at

1096

00:55:36,109 --> 00:55:33,410

least a year ago but the theme kept

1097

00:55:38,599 --> 00:55:36,119

coming it was persistent and the number

1098

00:55:40,519 --> 00:55:38,609

of emails have increased where people

1099

00:55:43,849 --> 00:55:40,529

have been writing to me from everywhere

1100

00:55:46,940 --> 00:55:43,859

Europe and Middle Eastern Europe and

1101
00:55:50,809 --> 00:55:46,950
Canada the United States Mexico a lot of

1102
00:55:53,809 --> 00:55:50,819
places saying I can't see insects like I

1103
00:55:55,609 --> 00:55:53,819
used to used to drive in a car and my

1104
00:55:58,309 --> 00:55:55,619
windshield would be covered with insects

1105
00:56:00,950 --> 00:55:58,319
well there is a German science group and

1106
00:56:05,000 --> 00:56:00,960
they have been in fact investigating and

1107
00:56:06,799 --> 00:56:05,010
finding that the numbers of insects in

1108
00:56:10,000 --> 00:56:06,809
Europe where they have been doing

1109
00:56:15,700 --> 00:56:10,010
studies in some places are down Jimmy

1110
00:56:18,289 --> 00:56:15,710
86% well okay now what would happen

1111
00:56:22,489 --> 00:56:18,299
literally what would happen

1112
00:56:25,999 --> 00:56:22,499
if we lost the valuable insects that are

1113
00:56:30,469 --> 00:56:26,009

the food for birds and they are the

1114

00:56:32,779 --> 00:56:30,479

containment on so many other kinds of

1115

00:56:35,660 --> 00:56:32,789

scourges in the environment we need

1116

00:56:38,329 --> 00:56:35,670

insects what happens if they disappear

1117

00:56:40,429 --> 00:56:38,339

well there was a scientist in Germany he

1118

00:56:43,669 --> 00:56:40,439

was asked exactly that question by one

1119

00:56:47,390 --> 00:56:43,679

of the news media there and he said with

1120

00:56:50,859 --> 00:56:47,400

tongue-in-cheek I would suspect that the

1121

00:56:53,989 --> 00:56:50,869

vertebrates will go extinct before the

1122

00:56:56,989 --> 00:56:53,999

insects well that's you me and

1123

00:56:59,839 --> 00:56:56,999

everything that has skeletal bones and

1124

00:57:02,650 --> 00:56:59,849

it was like he was making a wry joke

1125

00:57:06,109 --> 00:57:02,660

yeah the insects are on their way out

1126
00:57:09,169 --> 00:57:06,119
and the numbers compared to what might

1127
00:57:12,140 --> 00:57:09,179
happen to humans and mammals and

1128
00:57:14,779 --> 00:57:12,150
everything that's vertebrate they we

1129
00:57:18,709 --> 00:57:14,789
might end up being extinct before the

1130
00:57:21,650 --> 00:57:18,719
insects now what we're going to have to

1131
00:57:24,769 --> 00:57:21,660
start monitoring I think more carefully

1132
00:57:26,479 --> 00:57:24,779
is as we get into 2018 I think there are

1133
00:57:30,319 --> 00:57:26,489
scientists preparing those kinds of

1134
00:57:32,539 --> 00:57:30,329
investigations are there regions in the

1135
00:57:37,130 --> 00:57:32,549
United States now where there really are

1136
00:57:40,009 --> 00:57:37,140
not insects and what does that mean if

1137
00:57:42,319 --> 00:57:40,019
it keeps expanding I think that is one

1138
00:57:45,549 --> 00:57:42,329

of the environmental mysteries now and

1139

00:57:48,769 --> 00:57:45,559

it's related to changing climate and

1140

00:57:52,099 --> 00:57:48,779

pesticides again because we know it it

1141

00:57:57,529 --> 00:57:52,109

is the nicotine based pesticides that

1142

00:58:00,289 --> 00:57:57,539

had been doing in the bees from 2006 7

1143

00:58:03,969 --> 00:58:00,299

when the first terms of colony collapse

1144

00:58:07,609 --> 00:58:03,979

disorder occurred and I did an interview

1145

00:58:09,109 --> 00:58:07,619

with Dave Hackenberg in Pennsylvania he

1146

00:58:12,019 --> 00:58:09,119

was the guy who went to the University

1147

00:58:15,650 --> 00:58:12,029

of Pennsylvania and said I just lost 80%

1148

00:58:18,739 --> 00:58:15,660

of my honeybees please find out what is

1149

00:58:22,179 --> 00:58:18,749

wrong and it began there and when I did

1150

00:58:24,650 --> 00:58:22,189

an interview with him that February of

1151
00:58:26,660 --> 00:58:24,660
2007 after he had done that report the

1152
00:58:28,579 --> 00:58:26,670
University of Pennsylvania he told me in

1153
00:58:31,940 --> 00:58:28,589
that interview that he and other

1154
00:58:34,280 --> 00:58:31,950
honeybee growers in Pennsylvania

1155
00:58:37,810 --> 00:58:34,290
talking among themselves they were all

1156
00:58:41,450 --> 00:58:37,820
saying the same thing we think it is the

1157
00:58:44,690 --> 00:58:41,460
then-new nicotine based pesticides that

1158
00:58:47,500 --> 00:58:44,700
are killing our bees and now in 2017

1159
00:58:50,900 --> 00:58:47,510
there have been so many tests that

1160
00:58:53,390 --> 00:58:50,910
finger the nicotine based pesticides as

1161
00:58:56,300 --> 00:58:53,400
being a huge killer down to a

1162
00:58:58,250 --> 00:58:56,310
sensitivity meaning you could reduce the

1163
00:59:01,040 --> 00:58:58,260

nicotine based pesticide down to

1164

00:59:02,690 --> 00:59:01,050

something at a molecular levels and it's

1165

00:59:05,440 --> 00:59:02,700

still going to have an impact on

1166

00:59:09,110 --> 00:59:05,450

honeybees they're that sensitive and

1167

00:59:12,310 --> 00:59:09,120

Italy France parts of Europe they are

1168

00:59:16,030 --> 00:59:12,320

banning but in the United States

1169

00:59:19,570 --> 00:59:16,040

Monsanto and others are persisting with

1170

00:59:23,090 --> 00:59:19,580

nicotine based pesticides that we know

1171

00:59:27,740 --> 00:59:23,100

how are devastating to honeybees and

1172

00:59:29,600 --> 00:59:27,750

pollinators and yeah I know I have to

1173

00:59:32,570 --> 00:59:29,610

take a break right here so let's do that

1174

00:59:35,690 --> 00:59:32,580

we'll pick up right here room when we

1175

00:59:37,940 --> 00:59:35,700

come back but also we've got to jump in

1176
00:59:41,840 --> 00:59:37,950
your reporting and research on these

1177
00:59:43,640 --> 00:59:41,850
blooms we've got to go feet first into

1178
00:59:46,340 --> 00:59:43,650
this and let's do that when we come back

1179
00:59:50,570 --> 00:59:46,350
our guest tonight Linda Moulton Howe

1180
00:59:52,940 --> 00:59:50,580
we're doing a 2017 wrap-up and I look

1181
00:59:54,200 --> 00:59:52,950
forward to 2018 this is fade to black

1182
00:59:54,760 --> 00:59:54,210
I'm your host Jimmy Church we'll be

1183
01:00:02,690 --> 00:59:54,770
right back

1184
01:00:13,359 --> 01:00:02,700
[Music]

1185
01:00:16,390 --> 01:00:13,369
this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1186
01:00:20,099 --> 01:00:16,400
on the game changer radio network and K

1187
01:00:23,410 --> 01:00:20,109
GRA the global radio alliance

1188
01:00:26,740 --> 01:00:23,420

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1189

01:00:29,650 --> 01:00:26,750

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1190

01:00:32,230 --> 01:00:29,660

Arkansas hello

1191

01:00:34,450 --> 01:00:32,240

Fator knots this is Jimmy Church and I'm

1192

01:00:36,819 --> 01:00:34,460

introducing new Pharma

1193

01:00:39,870 --> 01:00:36,829

a company whose products are based on

1194

01:00:44,349 --> 01:00:39,880

science human function based on the

1195

01:00:46,809 --> 01:00:44,359

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1196

01:00:49,450 --> 01:00:46,819

firmly believes in this science and

1197

01:00:52,329 --> 01:00:49,460

their research indicates that support of

1198

01:00:55,480 --> 01:00:52,339

the EECS provides the beneficial effects

1199

01:00:58,509 --> 01:00:55,490

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1200

01:00:59,349 --> 01:00:58,519

science includes relief capsules for

1201
01:01:02,380 --> 01:00:59,359
pain relief

1202
01:01:05,470 --> 01:01:02,390
sleep capsules which are natural support

1203
01:01:08,920 --> 01:01:05,480
for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1204
01:01:11,980 --> 01:01:08,930
is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1205
01:01:13,630 --> 01:01:11,990
support your active lifestyle just click

1206
01:01:17,319 --> 01:01:13,640
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1207
01:01:19,299 --> 01:01:17,329
and use the promo code f to be for a 33

1208
01:01:22,630 --> 01:01:19,309
percent discount on all of their

1209
01:01:24,519 --> 01:01:22,640
products or visit new farm at calm for

1210
01:01:37,450 --> 01:01:24,529
all of the knowledge on the science

1211
01:01:41,930 --> 01:01:40,069
hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1212
01:01:44,930 --> 01:01:41,940
planet and you're listening to my good

1213
01:01:47,510 --> 01:01:44,940

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1214

01:01:52,069 --> 01:01:47,520

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1215

01:01:54,200 --> 01:01:52,079

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1216

01:02:17,900 --> 01:01:54,210

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1217

01:02:21,289 --> 01:02:17,910

radio calm ancient life oil life

1218

01:02:23,900 --> 01:02:21,299

changing the real oil CBD is truly

1219

01:02:26,240 --> 01:02:23,910

ancient life oil from the source this

1220

01:02:29,240 --> 01:02:26,250

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1221

01:02:31,549 --> 01:02:29,250

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1222

01:02:34,039 --> 01:02:31,559

healthy you're happy the truth about

1223

01:02:37,279 --> 01:02:34,049

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1224

01:02:40,400 --> 01:02:37,289

give back to mankind life longevity and

1225

01:02:43,190 --> 01:02:40,410

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1226
01:02:45,589 --> 01:02:43,200
gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1227
01:02:48,349 --> 01:02:45,599
with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1228
01:02:51,710 --> 01:02:48,359
it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1229
01:02:55,549 --> 01:02:51,720
dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1230
01:03:00,049 --> 01:02:55,559
dot-com the best purest organic and

1231
01:03:01,579 --> 01:03:00,059
non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1232
01:03:02,960 --> 01:03:01,589
the statements made regarding these

1233
01:03:04,069 --> 01:03:02,970
products have not been evaluated by the

1234
01:03:05,299 --> 01:03:04,079
Food and Drug Administration these

1235
01:03:07,220 --> 01:03:05,309
products are not intended to diagnose

1236
01:03:08,450 --> 01:03:07,230
treat cure or prevent any disease please

1237
01:03:09,950 --> 01:03:08,460
consult your health care professional

1238
01:03:11,839 --> 01:03:09,960

about potential interactions or other

1239

01:03:13,549 --> 01:03:11,849

possible complications before using any

1240

01:03:15,349 --> 01:03:13,559

product this is Micah Hanks of the

1241

01:03:17,089 --> 01:03:15,359

graylien report and you're listening to

1242

01:03:18,559 --> 01:03:17,099

Jimmy church on fade to black

1243

01:03:21,529 --> 01:03:18,569

across the globe on the GameChanger

1244

01:03:23,250 --> 01:03:21,539

radio network and the one and only kgr a

1245

01:03:40,170 --> 01:03:23,260

radio the planet

1246

01:03:46,969 --> 01:03:43,359

[Music]

1247

01:03:48,199 --> 01:03:46,979

welcome back feed the block a meal

1248

01:03:50,659 --> 01:03:48,209

should be Church you can follow me on

1249

01:03:54,679 --> 01:03:50,669

twitter @ JT radio you can also follow

1250

01:03:56,179 --> 01:03:54,689

Linda at earthfiles on Twitter the

1251

01:03:58,120 --> 01:03:56,189

segment of fade to black is proudly

1252

01:04:01,429 --> 01:03:58,130

brought to you by River moon coffee

1253

01:04:02,539 --> 01:04:01,439

makers of the fade to black blend use

1254

01:04:05,209 --> 01:04:02,549

your promo code

1255

01:04:07,459 --> 01:04:05,219

fade to black blend and you will get 15%

1256

01:04:09,859 --> 01:04:07,469

off on your orders click on the banners

1257

01:04:13,989 --> 01:04:09,869

over at Jimmy Church radio calm now

1258

01:04:19,189 --> 01:04:13,999

Linda the and you and I I remember a

1259

01:04:21,649 --> 01:04:19,199

couple of years ago you and I oh you

1260

01:04:24,890 --> 01:04:21,659

know what I wanted to mention before I

1261

01:04:26,899 --> 01:04:24,900

move forward we're going to be at the

1262

01:04:31,819 --> 01:04:26,909

conscious life Expo together again this

1263

01:04:34,370 --> 01:04:31,829

year and and we will be you're going to

1264

01:04:36,079 --> 01:04:34,380

be on you know the panel ancient aliens

1265

01:04:40,999 --> 01:04:36,089

panel on on Friday night that's going to

1266

01:04:44,809 --> 01:04:41,009

be great but no Jim Marrs this year and

1267

01:04:46,669 --> 01:04:44,819

so this is yeah and god bless him but I

1268

01:04:47,659 --> 01:04:46,679

really think he's out there in another

1269

01:04:52,059 --> 01:04:47,669

dimension

1270

01:04:55,099 --> 01:04:52,069

so interact so we're gonna do a tribute

1271

01:04:58,099 --> 01:04:55,109

to Jim Marrs at the ancient aliens panel

1272

01:05:02,839 --> 01:04:58,109

and I was thinking about something today

1273

01:05:05,419 --> 01:05:02,849

about that and do you remember this is

1274

01:05:08,329 --> 01:05:05,429

for the audience to enjoy I think it was

1275

01:05:12,229 --> 01:05:08,339

probably four years ago I'm not sure

1276

01:05:14,509 --> 01:05:12,239

where we were at but you Jim and I were

1277

01:05:18,439 --> 01:05:14,519

it was at night and we were standing

1278

01:05:20,089 --> 01:05:18,449

under a tree and we were three of us

1279

01:05:23,120 --> 01:05:20,099

were talking I think Don Schmidt was

1280

01:05:25,789 --> 01:05:23,130

there too and we were we were talking

1281

01:05:28,579 --> 01:05:25,799

and this is what is funny the audience

1282

01:05:30,259 --> 01:05:28,589

is probably imagining you Mars myself

1283

01:05:34,519 --> 01:05:30,269

and Schmidt standing there talking about

1284

01:05:36,079 --> 01:05:34,529

UFOs we were talking about our family we

1285

01:05:37,699 --> 01:05:36,089

were talking about health do you

1286

01:05:40,009 --> 01:05:37,709

remember that we were just talking about

1287

01:05:42,679 --> 01:05:40,019

it I think it we were done in Roswell

1288

01:05:43,759 --> 01:05:42,689

yeah we were somewhat was under a tree

1289

01:05:47,449 --> 01:05:43,769

that's all I remember

1290

01:05:49,999 --> 01:05:47,459

and and and and what a great moment that

1291

01:05:53,390 --> 01:05:50,009

was and and we were all together there

1292

01:05:55,579 --> 01:05:53,400

and I just missed that guy and I look

1293

01:05:56,400 --> 01:05:55,589

forward to to our time together

1294

01:05:59,730 --> 01:05:56,410

conscious

1295

01:06:03,720 --> 01:05:59,740

or we could do a very fitting tribute to

1296

01:06:09,269 --> 01:06:03,730

Jim Marrs yeah one of the funniest best

1297

01:06:11,460 --> 01:06:09,279

people ever and from 1989 until he went

1298

01:06:16,589 --> 01:06:11,470

to another dimension this year

1299

01:06:20,130 --> 01:06:16,599

he and I if we were colleagues in

1300

01:06:23,099 --> 01:06:20,140

content he would call me up with you've

1301

01:06:26,970 --> 01:06:23,109

got to call this phone number right now

1302

01:06:31,200 --> 01:06:26,980

and the most he would say is and this is

1303

01:06:33,420 --> 01:06:31,210

going to be a woman in Texas and Linda

1304

01:06:35,789 --> 01:06:33,430

honest to god she has seen her best

1305

01:06:39,150 --> 01:06:35,799

friend transfer from a human into a

1306

01:06:40,769 --> 01:06:39,160

reptile and that was quite literal of

1307

01:06:44,099 --> 01:06:40,779

something that happened a few years ago

1308

01:06:46,740 --> 01:06:44,109

and and we knew each other well enough

1309

01:06:49,859 --> 01:06:46,750

and we did so many interviews with

1310

01:06:51,779 --> 01:06:49,869

people in exchange material but that he

1311

01:06:53,940 --> 01:06:51,789

could do that Linda you have to call

1312

01:06:56,609 --> 01:06:53,950

this number right now and this is who

1313

01:07:00,120 --> 01:06:56,619

you're going to be talking to and so it

1314

01:07:04,109 --> 01:07:00,130

was fun as well as very serious because

1315

01:07:08,609 --> 01:07:04,119

I really do think get Jim in crossfire

1316

01:07:12,960 --> 01:07:08,619

did the first real penetrating I'm going

1317

01:07:14,220 --> 01:07:12,970

to use the word bigger truth about what

1318

01:07:16,620 --> 01:07:14,230

had happened around the JFK

1319

01:07:21,569 --> 01:07:16,630

assassination than anybody had done to

1320

01:07:26,009 --> 01:07:21,579

that point because Jim like myself what

1321

01:07:29,970 --> 01:07:26,019

we honored and honor is the pressure of

1322

01:07:34,349 --> 01:07:29,980

fact in a political system that seems to

1323

01:07:37,349 --> 01:07:34,359

always want to hide the facts and that's

1324

01:07:41,009 --> 01:07:37,359

where Jim and I really were on the same

1325

01:07:44,069 --> 01:07:41,019

page and it was really fun to work on

1326

01:07:46,829 --> 01:07:44,079

various subjects with him I remember he

1327

01:07:50,249 --> 01:07:46,839

told me a story one time about the two

1328

01:07:53,819 --> 01:07:50,259

of you driving around like Colorado in

1329

01:07:55,950 --> 01:07:53,829

New Mexico in a pickup truck chasing

1330

01:08:00,660 --> 01:07:55,960

cattle mutilations do you remember doing

1331

01:08:03,380 --> 01:08:00,670

that with Jim well I think I know that

1332

01:08:08,849 --> 01:08:03,390

John Lear and I traveled in a pickup

1333

01:08:10,230 --> 01:08:08,859

truck with some people from I think we

1334

01:08:12,030 --> 01:08:10,240

were started out and

1335

01:08:13,980 --> 01:08:12,040

I think it had been a conference and we

1336

01:08:17,220 --> 01:08:13,990

went to Albuquerque and then we went

1337

01:08:19,200 --> 01:08:17,230

further south to Roswell I know I did

1338

01:08:22,200 --> 01:08:19,210

that with leer and I talked with Jim

1339

01:08:25,320 --> 01:08:22,210

about that whole trip and who were who

1340

01:08:28,230 --> 01:08:25,330

we were interviewing so I don't I don't

1341

01:08:30,480 --> 01:08:28,240

recall Jim himself being on that trip

1342

01:08:33,480 --> 01:08:30,490

but I remember telling him about this

1343

01:08:36,349 --> 01:08:33,490

amazing trip with Lear and being able to

1344

01:08:39,630 --> 01:08:36,359

meet Ernie Edwards and go talk with

1345

01:08:42,539 --> 01:08:39,640

Clifford stone and meeting some other

1346

01:08:46,140 --> 01:08:42,549

people along the way and going to the

1347

01:08:50,539 --> 01:08:46,150

location where Paul bennewitz had been

1348

01:08:54,300 --> 01:08:50,549

with his cameras and recording equipment

1349

01:08:57,090 --> 01:08:54,310

apparently he stumbled into some kind of

1350

01:09:00,390 --> 01:08:57,100

UFO interaction with Kirtland Air Force

1351

01:09:05,039 --> 01:09:00,400

Base out west of where I live in

1352

01:09:09,180 --> 01:09:05,049

Albuquerque and that Paul bennewitz was

1353

01:09:12,260 --> 01:09:09,190

the sort of like the trigger point for a

1354

01:09:14,940 --> 01:09:12,270

somebody in the civilian world to get

1355

01:09:17,690 --> 01:09:14,950

involved with Kirtland Air Force Base

1356

01:09:20,519 --> 01:09:17,700

thinking that he was doing a good deed

1357

01:09:23,370 --> 01:09:20,529

going to Kirtland Air Force Base and

1358

01:09:26,210 --> 01:09:23,380

saying their UFOs and this is what I'm

1359

01:09:30,960 --> 01:09:26,220

monitoring and the terrible history is

1360

01:09:33,210 --> 01:09:30,970

that he was hurt apparently with

1361

01:09:36,990 --> 01:09:33,220

microwaves I remember talking with J

1362

01:09:40,140 --> 01:09:37,000

Allen Hynek about this Hynek went to see

1363

01:09:43,950 --> 01:09:40,150

bennewitz and I had been there and had

1364

01:09:47,160 --> 01:09:43,960

seen red straight marks on Paul

1365

01:09:49,710 --> 01:09:47,170

bennewitz his hands arms on his wife and

1366

01:09:51,300 --> 01:09:49,720

he was explaining that he was convinced

1367

01:09:54,630 --> 01:09:51,310

that the government was focusing

1368

01:09:57,360 --> 01:09:54,640

microwaves on his laboratory and where

1369

01:10:00,150 --> 01:09:57,370

he lived trying to hurt him and his wife

1370

01:10:03,420 --> 01:10:00,160

and people who were there and that was

1371

01:10:05,010 --> 01:10:03,430

the moment where part of the world

1372

01:10:08,400 --> 01:10:05,020

branched off and said well Paul

1373

01:10:09,990 --> 01:10:08,410

bennewitz is has gone insane and that's

1374

01:10:11,700 --> 01:10:10,000

what the government wanted that's

1375

01:10:14,760 --> 01:10:11,710

exactly what they wanted but the truth

1376

01:10:18,360 --> 01:10:14,770

was they were very sane and they were

1377

01:10:21,720 --> 01:10:18,370

being targeted and when Hynek went to

1378

01:10:23,180 --> 01:10:21,730

see Paul bennewitz Paul had been

1379

01:10:26,090 --> 01:10:23,190

hospitalized

1380

01:10:27,500 --> 01:10:26,100

and Hynek came up to Denver to see me

1381

01:10:30,620 --> 01:10:27,510

with a good friend of his Richard

1382

01:10:33,410 --> 01:10:30,630

Sigismund and we went to dinner and I

1383

01:10:37,220 --> 01:10:33,420

remember it was the first weekend in

1384

01:10:41,120 --> 01:10:37,230

August of 1985 because the next day I

1385

01:10:43,729 --> 01:10:41,130

was leaving for Addis Ababa Ethiopia to

1386

01:10:46,340 --> 01:10:43,739

produce a documentary for UNICEF on

1387

01:10:50,450 --> 01:10:46,350

child survival there and that that night

1388

01:10:53,450 --> 01:10:50,460

is a demarcation that Hynek in August

1389

01:10:58,729 --> 01:10:53,460

that first week in August 1985 did not

1390

01:11:01,930 --> 01:10:58,739

know that he would be dead by April none

1391

01:11:04,760 --> 01:11:01,940

of us did and it was the he had had

1392

01:11:06,100 --> 01:11:04,770

prostate cancer and apparently something

1393

01:11:10,310 --> 01:11:06,110

had spread to his brain

1394

01:11:12,680 --> 01:11:10,320

but what makes this whole story this

1395

01:11:15,110 --> 01:11:12,690

much more melancholy is that his friend

1396

01:11:17,630 --> 01:11:15,120

Richard Sigismund and I and Alan did not

1397

01:11:20,959 --> 01:11:17,640

know what his fate was a few months

1398

01:11:24,080 --> 01:11:20,969

later but in that discussion in August

1399

01:11:27,260 --> 01:11:24,090

of 1985 he was talking about what he had

1400

01:11:29,780 --> 01:11:27,270

seen with bennewitz and his wife and he

1401

01:11:32,150 --> 01:11:29,790

was convinced that they had suffered

1402

01:11:35,030 --> 01:11:32,160

physical harassment by some kind of

1403

01:11:37,670 --> 01:11:35,040

microwave energy and he talked about

1404

01:11:41,300 --> 01:11:37,680

that he knew for a fact that there had

1405

01:11:43,790 --> 01:11:41,310

been discs and bodies retrieved and that

1406

01:11:45,770 --> 01:11:43,800

they had been held underground in Norton

1407

01:11:48,920 --> 01:11:45,780

Air Force Base in California and he was

1408

01:11:52,760 --> 01:11:48,930

talking to us about that as if these

1409

01:11:56,689 --> 01:11:52,770

were facts that he knew and we got to

1410

01:11:59,450 --> 01:11:56,699

talking about why the suppression and he

1411

01:12:03,160 --> 01:11:59,460

said I feel embarrassed in my life that

1412

01:12:06,979 --> 01:12:03,170

as a astronomer that I was roped into

1413

01:12:09,970 --> 01:12:06,989

being used by the Air Force to come out

1414

01:12:13,520 --> 01:12:09,980

and say in Michigan it was swamp gas or

1415

01:12:16,280 --> 01:12:13,530

some other term that he really didn't

1416

01:12:18,470 --> 01:12:16,290

believe and that now at that point in

1417

01:12:20,450 --> 01:12:18,480

his life he really wanted the truth and

1418

01:12:22,729 --> 01:12:20,460

he really wanted to see the craft he

1419

01:12:28,040 --> 01:12:22,739

wanted to see the bodies and this Jimmy

1420

01:12:30,110 --> 01:12:28,050

was the exact tone of J Allen Hynek who

1421

01:12:33,890 --> 01:12:30,120

had been an astronomer at Ohio State in

1422

01:12:37,100 --> 01:12:33,900

Northwestern and worked on with the Air

1423

01:12:39,979 --> 01:12:37,110

Force on me what we all know now

1424

01:12:42,439 --> 01:12:39,989

was a phony project Bluebook to get the

1425

01:12:45,290 --> 01:12:42,449

public in the media off the air forces

1426

01:12:49,270 --> 01:12:45,300

back while the government was always and

1427

01:12:54,200 --> 01:12:49,280

never stopped investigating the real UFO

1428

01:12:56,390 --> 01:12:54,210

et site of things and so it is amazing

1429

01:12:59,300 --> 01:12:56,400

to me when you bring up Jim and that

1430

01:13:01,669 --> 01:12:59,310

whole period of time when some of us

1431

01:13:04,280 --> 01:13:01,679

were paralleling in our investigations

1432

01:13:09,820 --> 01:13:04,290

and that that discussion with jail and

1433

01:13:12,530 --> 01:13:09,830

Hynek that night it was even more

1434

01:13:18,740 --> 01:13:12,540

profound in some ways because at one

1435

01:13:21,500 --> 01:13:18,750

point he put his left hand on my right

1436

01:13:24,740 --> 01:13:21,510

wrist where the three of us were sitting

1437

01:13:26,660 --> 01:13:24,750

at a kind of a small dinner table and he

1438

01:13:28,910 --> 01:13:26,670

looked at me and he said Linda do you

1439

01:13:32,649 --> 01:13:28,920

think I will be vindicated in my

1440

01:13:37,490 --> 01:13:32,659

lifetime and he had tears in his eyes

1441

01:13:43,370 --> 01:13:37,500

and I still remember that moment that

1442

01:13:47,120 --> 01:13:43,380

this man who really did want to know the

1443

01:13:50,600 --> 01:13:47,130

truth and I think had a lot of data and

1444

01:13:53,629 --> 01:13:50,610

he certainly talked about bodies and

1445

01:13:59,450 --> 01:13:53,639

craft at Norton Air Force Base with the

1446

01:14:02,540 --> 01:13:59,460

solidity of of knowledge but he said

1447

01:14:04,550 --> 01:14:02,550

that he was denied seeing them that

1448

01:14:07,810 --> 01:14:04,560

after all of the work that he had done

1449

01:14:10,609 --> 01:14:07,820

with the Air Force and and how he had

1450

01:14:13,629 --> 01:14:10,619

sort of taken a ninety degree path away

1451
01:14:17,750 --> 01:14:13,639
from being a first-class astronomer and

1452
01:14:20,120 --> 01:14:17,760
had become somebody who did the bidding

1453
01:14:22,640 --> 01:14:20,130
of the Air Force and then eventually had

1454
01:14:28,280 --> 01:14:22,650
founded the Center for UFO studies right

1455
01:14:32,450 --> 01:14:28,290
that he had sacrificed one profession in

1456
01:14:35,419 --> 01:14:32,460
an effort to get to the truth in this

1457
01:14:36,760 --> 01:14:35,429
complex multi multi faceted

1458
01:14:40,510 --> 01:14:36,770
multi-layered

1459
01:14:44,390 --> 01:14:40,520
phenomena and that that night at dinner

1460
01:14:48,070 --> 01:14:44,400
when he grasped my wrist it was almost

1461
01:14:50,700 --> 01:14:48,080
like we didn't know what was coming and

1462
01:14:54,900 --> 01:14:50,710
yet I think of that moment

1463
01:14:57,870 --> 01:14:54,910

he would be dead by April that's crazy

1464

01:15:00,600 --> 01:14:57,880

did you haven't really happen yeah and

1465

01:15:02,729 --> 01:15:00,610

you and I have talked about it so many

1466

01:15:05,700 --> 01:15:02,739

different aspects of this time period

1467

01:15:08,450 --> 01:15:05,710

and what was going on in your life and

1468

01:15:11,070 --> 01:15:08,460

you know bennewitz and and and Dodie and

1469

01:15:15,450 --> 01:15:11,080

Washington DC and of course the networks

1470

01:15:20,490 --> 01:15:15,460

and HBO and this whole period was a

1471

01:15:22,140 --> 01:15:20,500

pivotal time I want to ask you a couple

1472

01:15:26,300 --> 01:15:22,150

of questions about this

1473

01:15:31,520 --> 01:15:26,310

did did bennewitz to you did Paul seem

1474

01:15:38,280 --> 01:15:31,530

ungrounded to you no no the opposite a

1475

01:15:41,670 --> 01:15:38,290

man with a sharp mind who let's put this

1476

01:15:44,850 --> 01:15:41,680

put it this way those of us who want to

1477

01:15:47,670 --> 01:15:44,860

get the truth once we are exposed to

1478

01:15:51,090 --> 01:15:47,680

some of the facets of the UFO phenomena

1479

01:15:54,600 --> 01:15:51,100

it is like walking through Alice in

1480

01:15:58,229 --> 01:15:54,610

Wonderland's mirror right because one

1481

01:16:01,940 --> 01:15:58,239

day and one hour you are living a life

1482

01:16:06,990 --> 01:16:01,950

that had no UFOs or e cheese in it and

1483

01:16:11,010 --> 01:16:07,000

then you something happens and you

1484

01:16:15,209 --> 01:16:11,020

become aware you become conscious and in

1485

01:16:18,600 --> 01:16:15,219

that moment you want to know the truth

1486

01:16:21,570 --> 01:16:18,610

you want to see the craft you want it to

1487

01:16:24,570 --> 01:16:21,580

meet the ETS you want to know about them

1488

01:16:27,690 --> 01:16:24,580

you want to know I wanted to know why

1489

01:16:30,750 --> 01:16:27,700

animal mutilations why human abductions

1490

01:16:34,140 --> 01:16:30,760

why so many different types described by

1491

01:16:37,290 --> 01:16:34,150

so many people what would be the alien

1492

01:16:39,780 --> 01:16:37,300

presence goal and agenda on this planet

1493

01:16:42,660 --> 01:16:39,790

in which the surface life anyway was

1494

01:16:45,570 --> 01:16:42,670

dominated by homo sapien sapien my

1495

01:16:47,760 --> 01:16:45,580

exposure to the those words in that

1496

01:16:49,380 --> 01:16:47,770

briefing paper shown to me at Kirtland

1497

01:16:52,670 --> 01:16:49,390

Air Force Base when I was working on the

1498

01:16:55,620 --> 01:16:52,680

HBO project extraterrestrial biological

1499

01:16:59,610 --> 01:16:55,630

entities manipulated DNA and already

1500

01:17:03,520 --> 01:16:59,620

evolving primates to create homo sapien

1501

01:17:08,979 --> 01:17:03,530

those were words on that page how

1502

01:17:11,109 --> 01:17:08,989

can you how can anybody be exposed to

1503

01:17:12,910 --> 01:17:11,119

what I was being exposed to from the

1504

01:17:15,220 --> 01:17:12,920

animal mutilations to the human

1505

01:17:19,180 --> 01:17:15,230

abductions to a briefing paper like that

1506

01:17:21,700 --> 01:17:19,190

and more and not want to keep going to

1507

01:17:23,979 --> 01:17:21,710

the bottom of the well to know the

1508

01:17:28,299 --> 01:17:23,989

answers to all of these questions of who

1509

01:17:31,299 --> 01:17:28,309

what why where and from so that's where

1510

01:17:34,990 --> 01:17:31,309

the Alice in Wonderland Mirror comes in

1511

01:17:37,479 --> 01:17:35,000

because one day I'm director of special

1512

01:17:41,200 --> 01:17:37,489

projects at the CBS station in Denver

1513

01:17:43,779 --> 01:17:41,210

and I am doing environment and medicine

1514

01:17:46,930 --> 01:17:43,789

in science and training of astronauts

1515

01:17:49,689 --> 01:17:46,940

and those kinds of subjects and then

1516

01:17:54,310 --> 01:17:49,699

animal mutilations are in front of me

1517

01:17:57,490 --> 01:17:54,320

and I go into nine months 18 hours a day

1518

01:18:01,089 --> 01:17:57,500

literally without break and produced the

1519

01:18:04,750 --> 01:18:01,099

90-minute special estranged harvest once

1520

01:18:08,890 --> 01:18:04,760

that aired enough I didn't know it at

1521

01:18:11,890 --> 01:18:08,900

the time but there really was no turning

1522

01:18:15,160 --> 01:18:11,900

back from the other side of the Alice in

1523

01:18:18,160 --> 01:18:15,170

Wonderland mirror for me because I was

1524

01:18:22,000 --> 01:18:18,170

being exposed to too many mysteries

1525

01:18:25,149 --> 01:18:22,010

profound and the whole other bigger box

1526

01:18:26,979 --> 01:18:25,159

question if there are mutilations and

1527

01:18:29,430 --> 01:18:26,989

human abductions and ancient

1528

01:18:34,810 --> 01:18:29,440

civilizations were carved out by other

1529

01:18:38,020 --> 01:18:34,820

intelligences and the whole gamut how do

1530

01:18:41,709 --> 01:18:38,030

you how would you ever with a curious

1531

01:18:43,330 --> 01:18:41,719

mind how would you ever walk away from

1532

01:18:46,950 --> 01:18:43,340

those questions without getting the

1533

01:18:49,779 --> 01:18:46,960

answers and as you and I and Jim and

1534

01:18:51,819 --> 01:18:49,789

everybody that we know who is seriously

1535

01:18:57,549 --> 01:18:51,829

trying to get to the bottom of all of

1536

01:19:01,240 --> 01:18:57,559

this the questions that lead to some

1537

01:19:04,660 --> 01:19:01,250

answers keep going to more profound

1538

01:19:07,569 --> 01:19:04,670

questions and instead of narrowing down

1539

01:19:09,580 --> 01:19:07,579

to fundamental answers when you get into

1540

01:19:12,160 --> 01:19:09,590

this phenomena when you cross through

1541

01:19:15,580 --> 01:19:12,170

that Alice in Wonderland mirror you

1542

01:19:17,350 --> 01:19:15,590

suddenly find yourself in a bigger box

1543

01:19:20,560 --> 01:19:17,360

and a bigger box and

1544

01:19:23,710 --> 01:19:20,570

bigger box and that has become a kind of

1545

01:19:28,420 --> 01:19:23,720

excitement for me is that I am now

1546

01:19:30,130 --> 01:19:28,430

trying to seriously talk with physicists

1547

01:19:31,360 --> 01:19:30,140

about could we be in a

1548

01:19:35,010 --> 01:19:31,370

computer-simulated

1549

01:19:38,200 --> 01:19:35,020

universe are the fast radio bursts as

1550

01:19:41,730 --> 01:19:38,210

avi Loeb at Harvard University wrote in

1551

01:19:44,350 --> 01:19:41,740

a papers earlier this spring the

1552

01:19:47,380 --> 01:19:44,360

hypothesis is that the fast radio bursts

1553

01:19:50,470 --> 01:19:47,390

of which we've recorded its 27 or 28 now

1554

01:19:54,880 --> 01:19:50,480

that they could be the signature of

1555

01:19:58,870 --> 01:19:54,890

light travel transportation processes

1556

01:20:01,390 --> 01:19:58,880

and he uses those terms in his paper and

1557

01:20:04,480 --> 01:20:01,400

he's chairman of the astronomy

1558

01:20:08,260 --> 01:20:04,490

department at Harvard University and he

1559

01:20:12,280 --> 01:20:08,270

is on the board of directors for star

1560

01:20:14,860 --> 01:20:12,290

shot and star shot is the growing

1561

01:20:18,700 --> 01:20:14,870

program in which we are going to try to

1562

01:20:21,730 --> 01:20:18,710

launch small lightweight but extremely

1563

01:20:23,410 --> 01:20:21,740

intelligent these this would be a space

1564

01:20:27,700 --> 01:20:23,420

application of artificial intelligence

1565

01:20:30,460 --> 01:20:27,710

like taking an iPhone and maybe putting

1566

01:20:33,880 --> 01:20:30,470

it on steroids but it will still stay

1567

01:20:36,370 --> 01:20:33,890

small and it will be launched maybe from

1568

01:20:38,890 --> 01:20:36,380

the moon because then there would be

1569

01:20:41,680 --> 01:20:38,900

less atmosphere and they're going to try

1570

01:20:44,080 --> 01:20:41,690

to get star shot in these first launches

1571

01:20:44,830 --> 01:20:44,090

headed toward Alpha Centauri four

1572

01:20:47,740 --> 01:20:44,840

light-years

1573

01:20:51,730 --> 01:20:47,750

the closest star and planet system and

1574

01:20:53,260 --> 01:20:51,740

if they can launch the first launch and

1575

01:20:57,670 --> 01:20:53,270

get one of these

1576

01:21:02,020 --> 01:20:57,680

smart smart AI space traveling machines

1577

01:21:04,870 --> 01:21:02,030

going at 30% the speed of light they

1578

01:21:07,360 --> 01:21:04,880

could get it to Alpha Centauri to do

1579

01:21:11,620 --> 01:21:07,370

measurements and photograph and all of

1580

01:21:14,820 --> 01:21:11,630

that maybe in 15 16 years and while

1581

01:21:17,710 --> 01:21:14,830

that's happening the idea is each year

1582

01:21:22,930 --> 01:21:17,720

we would keep progressing and our

1583

01:21:26,350 --> 01:21:22,940

ability to launch the AI to let's say

1584

01:21:28,930 --> 01:21:26,360

50% the speed of light then 70% the

1585

01:21:30,760 --> 01:21:28,940

speed of light then 80% the speed of

1586

01:21:32,470 --> 01:21:30,770

light and if we

1587

01:21:34,690 --> 01:21:32,480

up to a hundred percent the speed of

1588

01:21:37,630 --> 01:21:34,700

light which is the hypothesis about what

1589

01:21:40,620 --> 01:21:37,640

fast radio bursts might be a hundred

1590

01:21:43,000 --> 01:21:40,630

percent the speed of light or near that

1591

01:21:47,590 --> 01:21:43,010

Alpha Centauri is four light years away

1592

01:21:49,120 --> 01:21:47,600

we get there in four years now the issue

1593

01:21:52,420 --> 01:21:49,130

that I don't know what they're going to

1594

01:21:54,910 --> 01:21:52,430

do about this is okay you get there and

1595

01:21:56,590 --> 01:21:54,920

you have your recording and you're

1596

01:21:59,440 --> 01:21:56,600

photographing like we've done on Mars

1597

01:22:04,270 --> 01:21:59,450

it'll take four years somehow to

1598

01:22:06,910 --> 01:22:04,280

transmit back to earth meanwhile we

1599

01:22:08,940 --> 01:22:06,920

don't have a tennis match we don't have

1600

01:22:11,500 --> 01:22:08,950

somebody out there that will bat it back

1601
01:22:14,140 --> 01:22:11,510
at the speed of light or near the speed

1602
01:22:18,100 --> 01:22:14,150
of light to the earth we'd have to get

1603
01:22:20,770 --> 01:22:18,110
there and we'd have to send some I guess

1604
01:22:24,010 --> 01:22:20,780
like human base crew after the AI has

1605
01:22:26,140 --> 01:22:24,020
gone and decided we decide whether or

1606
01:22:29,820 --> 01:22:26,150
not it was something that was habitable

1607
01:22:35,220 --> 01:22:29,830
but Jimmy all of this is happening now

1608
01:22:40,900 --> 01:22:35,230
Elon Musk he wants to launch to Mars in

1609
01:22:45,640 --> 01:22:40,910
2026 maybe earlier they star shot they

1610
01:22:47,800 --> 01:22:45,650
want to get these as smart a is launched

1611
01:22:51,880 --> 01:22:47,810
at some percentage of the speed of light

1612
01:22:55,210 --> 01:22:51,890
toward Alpha Centauri by 20 time frame

1613
01:22:58,750 --> 01:22:55,220

somewhere around 2026 and it's like in

1614

01:23:01,180 --> 01:22:58,760

spite of ourselves in spite of all of

1615

01:23:06,070 --> 01:23:01,190

the geopolitical problems environmental

1616

01:23:09,400 --> 01:23:06,080

issues Homo Sapien humanity seems

1617

01:23:12,370 --> 01:23:09,410

determined may be destined we're all

1618

01:23:15,580 --> 01:23:12,380

ready we're going out into our solar

1619

01:23:19,180 --> 01:23:15,590

system we're going to head out toward

1620

01:23:22,390 --> 01:23:19,190

Alpha Centauri the Space Age is upon us

1621

01:23:26,070 --> 01:23:22,400

why we are trying as the surface

1622

01:23:30,600 --> 01:23:26,080

creatures on earth just to survive

1623

01:23:35,140 --> 01:23:30,610

ourselves what a kids of phrenic

1624

01:23:39,880 --> 01:23:35,150

civilization we are would you Linda be

1625

01:23:42,970 --> 01:23:39,890

straight with me it's the end of your

1626

01:23:44,440 --> 01:23:42,980

there Alan INEC it's the end of Close

1627

01:23:46,600 --> 01:23:44,450

Encounters right

1628

01:23:50,230 --> 01:23:46,610

at the top of Devil's Tower do you get

1629

01:23:52,750 --> 01:23:50,240

on that spaceship do you do you go and

1630

01:23:54,460 --> 01:23:52,760

hang out do you leave Earth if you had

1631

01:23:58,780 --> 01:23:54,470

the opportunity would you would you go

1632

01:24:00,850 --> 01:23:58,790

god I remember exactly in 19 it was 78 I

1633

01:24:03,850 --> 01:24:00,860

think when encounters came out the

1634

01:24:08,290 --> 01:24:03,860

Spielberg film right and I remember this

1635

01:24:10,240 --> 01:24:08,300

was before 79 this is before any this is

1636

01:24:13,090 --> 01:24:10,250

before I go through the Alice in

1637

01:24:15,040 --> 01:24:13,100

Wonderland mirror into trying to

1638

01:24:17,470 --> 01:24:15,050

understand UFOs and ETS and animal

1639

01:24:21,250 --> 01:24:17,480

mutilations that didn't come until I

1640

01:24:22,510 --> 01:24:21,260

start doing the film a strange harvest

1641

01:24:25,870 --> 01:24:22,520

in September of 79

1642

01:24:29,440 --> 01:24:25,880

so I remember distinctly being in a

1643

01:24:31,780 --> 01:24:29,450

movie theater watching encounters and at

1644

01:24:34,630 --> 01:24:31,790

the end with all those orange suited

1645

01:24:40,150 --> 01:24:34,640

astronauts going into that big huge UFO

1646

01:24:44,290 --> 01:24:40,160

oh my god yes I wanted to go and see the

1647

01:24:47,770 --> 01:24:44,300

universe I was so jealous of Richard

1648

01:24:50,470 --> 01:24:47,780

Dreyfuss I wanted to be I would do it

1649

01:24:52,510 --> 01:24:50,480

now this is what I said though I said

1650

01:24:54,160 --> 01:24:52,520

this last month we were talking about it

1651
01:24:57,070 --> 01:24:54,170
here on the show this is what you know

1652
01:24:59,950 --> 01:24:57,080
what would really determine if I got on

1653
01:25:07,450 --> 01:24:59,960
the ship or not don't laugh no you can

1654
01:25:09,610 --> 01:25:07,460
laugh food I want to make sure yeah

1655
01:25:09,940 --> 01:25:09,620
right because you know you get on the

1656
01:25:11,710 --> 01:25:09,950
ship

1657
01:25:14,290 --> 01:25:11,720
right and and you're going you're all

1658
01:25:19,810 --> 01:25:14,300
excited and you sit down for your first

1659
01:25:22,810 --> 01:25:19,820
meal and it's some crazy thing okay okay

1660
01:25:25,590 --> 01:25:22,820
reality check what are we doing with

1661
01:25:30,130 --> 01:25:25,600
Xerox printers today I know we're making

1662
01:25:32,200 --> 01:25:30,140
organs we're making jewelry we're making

1663
01:25:35,590 --> 01:25:32,210

fine precision tools

1664

01:25:37,420 --> 01:25:35,600

I swear Jimmy somewhere in that kind of

1665

01:25:39,220 --> 01:25:37,430

process we're going to end up with

1666

01:25:41,290 --> 01:25:39,230

exactly what they showed on Star Trek

1667

01:25:45,160 --> 01:25:41,300

where they would go up to that machine

1668

01:25:47,800 --> 01:25:45,170

and they would get any anything they

1669

01:25:51,190 --> 01:25:47,810

could manifest because somehow if you

1670

01:25:54,070 --> 01:25:51,200

have all the elements and you somehow

1671

01:25:56,020 --> 01:25:54,080

have something that can take the atomic

1672

01:25:57,970 --> 01:25:56,030

structure of whatever elements go into

1673

01:26:00,280 --> 01:25:57,980

making the Coke or amber

1674

01:26:02,350 --> 01:26:00,290

or whatever is right and that you have

1675

01:26:05,410 --> 01:26:02,360

something like these Eric's printers

1676

01:26:08,200 --> 01:26:05,420

then the idea that you could have file

1677

01:26:11,380 --> 01:26:08,210

mignon with a Cabernet Sauvignon and

1678

01:26:15,850 --> 01:26:11,390

some kind of a ship going to Mars I

1679

01:26:18,340 --> 01:26:15,860

think it's doable just in terms of

1680

01:26:20,080 --> 01:26:18,350

concept and that's why I left because I

1681

01:26:22,210 --> 01:26:20,090

think we are at that point if we are

1682

01:26:25,090 --> 01:26:22,220

making organs that are going to go

1683

01:26:28,600 --> 01:26:25,100

surgically into bodies from the Xerox

1684

01:26:32,110 --> 01:26:28,610

printers we would be able to do food I

1685

01:26:33,880 --> 01:26:32,120

think and all of this comes to this

1686

01:26:36,960 --> 01:26:33,890

other big mystery that I have been

1687

01:26:40,330 --> 01:26:36,970

trying to solve for the since 2011 and

1688

01:26:43,540 --> 01:26:40,340

this our this is all of these booms

1689

01:26:47,200 --> 01:26:43,550

around the planet and why jump there as

1690

01:26:50,140 --> 01:26:47,210

we are at this stage some kind of

1691

01:26:51,910 --> 01:26:50,150

revolutionary transition and I hope next

1692

01:26:54,400 --> 01:26:51,920

year we're going to have the headlines

1693

01:26:57,520 --> 01:26:54,410

around the world we're not alone in this

1694

01:27:00,400 --> 01:26:57,530

universe and that once that happens

1695

01:27:01,990 --> 01:27:00,410

that's kind of a 90-degree turn about

1696

01:27:04,540 --> 01:27:02,000

going through the Alice in Wonderland

1697

01:27:07,630 --> 01:27:04,550

mirror for the whole planet in a strange

1698

01:27:10,420 --> 01:27:07,640

way and nothing will be quite the same

1699

01:27:13,800 --> 01:27:10,430

again but I hope it is more exciting and

1700

01:27:18,250 --> 01:27:13,810

positive and some people think well

1701

01:27:20,350 --> 01:27:18,260

we're in a period of time where the

1702

01:27:22,360 --> 01:27:20,360

numbers of mysteries that are being

1703

01:27:26,200 --> 01:27:22,370

reported now on a weekly and monthly

1704

01:27:29,170 --> 01:27:26,210

basis in all of the media that you and I

1705

01:27:31,600 --> 01:27:29,180

and others track it seems exponentially

1706

01:27:34,270 --> 01:27:31,610

expanding and that one of those

1707

01:27:37,720 --> 01:27:34,280

mysteries that has not gone away

1708

01:27:40,740 --> 01:27:37,730

it has persisted constantly around the

1709

01:27:45,030 --> 01:27:40,750

planet the whole world are the boons

1710

01:27:50,229 --> 01:27:45,040

that can be associated with a bright

1711

01:27:52,680 --> 01:27:50,239

blinding flash of light no and when this

1712

01:27:55,360 --> 01:27:52,690

has occurred and I've done my own

1713

01:27:58,990 --> 01:27:55,370

follow-up follow-up with what was the

1714

01:28:01,960 --> 01:27:59,000

weather like clear skies no thunder no

1715

01:28:04,150 --> 01:28:01,970

lightning and yet these blinding flashes

1716

01:28:09,070 --> 01:28:04,160

one was even caught on a security camera

1717

01:28:11,860 --> 01:28:09,080

and they started in what I will call a

1718

01:28:13,660 --> 01:28:11,870

persistent pattern in 2011

1719

01:28:16,060 --> 01:28:13,670

people can talk about the Seneca guns

1720

01:28:18,160 --> 01:28:16,070

and various parts of the planet that

1721

01:28:22,270 --> 01:28:18,170

over the centuries somebody would report

1722

01:28:24,130 --> 01:28:22,280

some loud sound I'm not I'm not saying

1723

01:28:27,670 --> 01:28:24,140

that didn't exist I'm saying something

1724

01:28:30,850 --> 01:28:27,680

else started happening in 2011 that had

1725

01:28:34,950 --> 01:28:30,860

cycles to it there are places like

1726

01:28:40,270 --> 01:28:34,960

Kentucky Fort Knox where the booms come

1727

01:28:42,190 --> 01:28:40,280

each year since 2011 in July well let's

1728

01:28:46,810 --> 01:28:42,200

take let's take a break right here we

1729

01:28:49,690 --> 01:28:46,820

got to do it and this booms thing Linda

1730

01:28:52,180 --> 01:28:49,700

there is something going on I cannot

1731

01:28:54,280 --> 01:28:52,190

wait this morning this morning I'm going

1732

01:28:56,680 --> 01:28:54,290

to tell you about after the break we'll

1733

01:28:58,240 --> 01:28:56,690

be right back with Linda Moulton Howe

1734

01:29:04,390 --> 01:28:58,250

thus fade to black I'm your signature

1735

01:29:04,400 --> 01:29:14,210

[Music]

1736

01:29:21,690 --> 01:29:17,420

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1737

01:29:23,730 --> 01:29:21,700

you're listening to fade to black always

1738

01:29:26,580 --> 01:29:23,740

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1739

01:29:46,200 --> 01:29:26,590

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1740

01:29:49,560 --> 01:29:46,210

stay GRA radio.com Akane's

1741

01:29:51,300 --> 01:29:49,570

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1742

01:29:53,700 --> 01:29:51,310

experienced more than our fair share

1743

01:29:56,580 --> 01:29:53,710

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1744

01:29:58,770 --> 01:29:56,590

and last month I decided to make sure my

1745

01:30:00,930 --> 01:29:58,780

family does not have to worry about food

1746

01:30:04,680 --> 01:30:00,940

should we get caught in a real emergency

1747

01:30:06,600 --> 01:30:04,690

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1748

01:30:08,190 --> 01:30:06,610

storable product that tastes so good

1749

01:30:10,170 --> 01:30:08,200

that you'll want to eat it every day

1750

01:30:12,930 --> 01:30:10,180

instead of just during those times of

1751

01:30:16,350 --> 01:30:12,940

duress all new manna products have a 25

1752

01:30:18,470 --> 01:30:16,360

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1753

01:30:20,910 --> 01:30:18,480

preservatives and are made in America

1754

01:30:22,950 --> 01:30:20,920

with the new manna pack in your home

1755

01:30:25,500 --> 01:30:22,960

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1756

01:30:28,650 --> 01:30:25,510

that you protected your family not only

1757

01:30:31,020 --> 01:30:28,660

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1758

01:30:33,330 --> 01:30:31,030

you can too just click on the new manna

1759

01:30:35,400 --> 01:30:33,340

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1760

01:30:37,800 --> 01:30:35,410

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1761

01:30:39,800 --> 01:30:37,810

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1762

01:30:43,800 --> 01:30:39,810

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1763

01:30:45,330 --> 01:30:43,810

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1764

01:30:47,720 --> 01:30:45,340

lot whether you're a college student

1765

01:30:50,220 --> 01:30:47,730

busy professional parent or grandparent

1766

01:30:52,290 --> 01:30:50,230

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1767

01:30:54,570 --> 01:30:52,300

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1768

01:30:56,790 --> 01:30:54,580

memory your health and your future now

1769

01:30:58,710 --> 01:30:56,800

you can combat the effects of stress and

1770

01:31:01,080 --> 01:30:58,720

anxiety while improving your memory and

1771

01:31:03,240 --> 01:31:01,090

recall at the same time with the dietary

1772

01:31:04,770 --> 01:31:03,250

supplement calm and clever studies

1773

01:31:07,020 --> 01:31:04,780

showed that the ingredients in common

1774

01:31:08,730 --> 01:31:07,030

clever reduce cortisol by as much as 30

1775

01:31:10,680 --> 01:31:08,740

percent in one to two weeks

1776

01:31:13,630 --> 01:31:10,690

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

1777

01:31:17,440 --> 01:31:13,640

four six or calm and clever calm

1778

01:31:25,120 --> 01:31:17,450

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1779

01:31:27,340 --> 01:31:25,130

does the CIA k GRA radio.com hi folks

1780

01:31:29,410 --> 01:31:27,350

CBD is the home run hitter for health

1781

01:31:31,450 --> 01:31:29,420

right now why do you ask because of what

1782

01:31:33,640 --> 01:31:31,460

it does for the body unfortunately I

1783

01:31:35,380 --> 01:31:33,650

can't tell you all about the benefit you

1784

01:31:37,540 --> 01:31:35,390

know there's reasons do your due

1785

01:31:40,540 --> 01:31:37,550

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

1786

01:31:42,730 --> 01:31:40,550

com that's ancient life oil calm angel

1787

01:31:44,830 --> 01:31:42,740

life oil uses organic ingredients and is

1788

01:31:47,730 --> 01:31:44,840

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1789

01:31:50,500 --> 01:31:47,740

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1790

01:31:55,380 --> 01:31:50,510

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1791

01:31:57,850 --> 01:31:55,390

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1792

01:32:00,160 --> 01:31:57,860

you are listening to fade to black

1793

01:32:07,030 --> 01:32:00,170

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1794

01:32:09,970 --> 01:32:07,040

network Oh Jimmy Church this is a

1795

01:32:18,550 --> 01:32:09,980

revolution the revolution will not be

1796

01:32:18,560 --> 01:32:56,570

[Music]

1797

01:33:00,270 --> 01:32:58,680

welcome back to fade to black I'm your

1798

01:33:02,700 --> 01:33:00,280

host Jimmy Church you can follow me on

1799

01:33:07,050 --> 01:33:02,710

Twitter at J Church radio you can follow

1800

01:33:08,910 --> 01:33:07,060

Linda at earthfiles the segment of fade

1801
01:33:12,600 --> 01:33:08,920
to black is proudly brought to you by nu

1802
01:33:13,860 --> 01:33:12,610
Pharma GNU Pharma let's click on the

1803
01:33:17,250 --> 01:33:13,870
banner over at Jimmy Church radio.com

1804
01:33:19,770 --> 01:33:17,260
right now natural solutions to health

1805
01:33:23,130 --> 01:33:19,780
and wellness their foundation is

1806
01:33:25,380 --> 01:33:23,140
something I take every single day click

1807
01:33:29,610 --> 01:33:25,390
on the banners and use promo code F to

1808
01:33:32,370 --> 01:33:29,620
be 33% off of your order because you are

1809
01:33:34,560 --> 01:33:32,380
a fade or not our guest tonight is Linda

1810
01:33:38,190 --> 01:33:34,570
Moulton Howe you know Linda we do this

1811
01:33:39,720 --> 01:33:38,200
every year with you and it's an honor to

1812
01:33:42,480 --> 01:33:39,730
have you on the program but you become

1813
01:33:45,240 --> 01:33:42,490

such great friends you know with our

1814

01:33:48,030 --> 01:33:45,250

fate or not community and and of course

1815

01:33:50,550 --> 01:33:48,040

you know the stable that we have over at

1816

01:33:53,820 --> 01:33:50,560

a kg RA and what you're doing with John

1817

01:33:55,500 --> 01:33:53,830

Burroughs and and now gaya which is an

1818

01:33:58,800 --> 01:33:55,510

outstanding program by the way I've

1819

01:34:01,560 --> 01:33:58,810

watched them all but and I just want to

1820

01:34:04,710 --> 01:34:01,570

thank you for that in advance and so

1821

01:34:07,950 --> 01:34:04,720

let's get Jimmy thank you for

1822

01:34:11,430 --> 01:34:07,960

interfacing with the world on so many

1823

01:34:15,210 --> 01:34:11,440

subjects that need to be out there well

1824

01:34:18,420 --> 01:34:15,220

and and this this boone's thing probably

1825

01:34:21,630 --> 01:34:18,430

I started getting email about it about

1826

01:34:23,460 --> 01:34:21,640

four years ago and I started to go off

1827

01:34:27,330 --> 01:34:23,470

and do research on it spoke to you about

1828

01:34:30,540 --> 01:34:27,340

it on under most occasions and this is

1829

01:34:35,010 --> 01:34:30,550

something that is real and it is what I

1830

01:34:37,350 --> 01:34:35,020

mean by real is it's being documented by

1831

01:34:38,910 --> 01:34:37,360

just average citizens all around the

1832

01:34:42,270 --> 01:34:38,920

world they're wondering what's going on

1833

01:34:45,240 --> 01:34:42,280

and we just did this TV show with a

1834

01:34:47,250 --> 01:34:45,250

History Channel and we try to capture

1835

01:34:50,700 --> 01:34:47,260

some of these booms and you know the

1836

01:34:53,520 --> 01:34:50,710

Taos hum amongst other things there is

1837

01:34:57,150 --> 01:34:53,530

something going on and you told me this

1838

01:34:59,490 --> 01:34:57,160

morning that something happened this

1839

01:35:03,620 --> 01:34:59,500

morning what that's right

1840

01:35:06,860 --> 01:35:03,630

I opened up my email and here was this

1841

01:35:09,209 --> 01:35:06,870

here I'm reading it hello my name is

1842

01:35:10,799 --> 01:35:09,219

Norberto Matta I

1843

01:35:12,959 --> 01:35:10,809

been following your investigative work

1844

01:35:15,209 --> 01:35:12,969

about the unknown booms around the world

1845

01:35:18,209 --> 01:35:15,219

and I had never heard those strange

1846

01:35:21,239 --> 01:35:18,219

sounds until just this past month and

1847

01:35:24,839 --> 01:35:21,249

then says the boom started here in the

1848

01:35:28,830 --> 01:35:24,849

city of Chihuahua Mexico in the past

1849

01:35:31,919 --> 01:35:28,840

month which is almost straight south

1850

01:35:34,919 --> 01:35:31,929

if people know las cruces in new mexico

1851

01:35:37,319 --> 01:35:34,929

if you go straight south from las cruces

1852

01:35:40,080 --> 01:35:37,329

you will come to chihuahua and he said

1853

01:35:42,450 --> 01:35:40,090

also with some of the booms here there

1854

01:35:44,969 --> 01:35:42,460

have been sightings of weird bright

1855

01:35:51,299 --> 01:35:44,979

flashes of light but no clouds or rain

1856

01:35:53,359 --> 01:35:51,309

and he sent along a link and i went to

1857

01:35:56,009 --> 01:35:53,369

the link that was in spanish and

1858

01:35:58,379 --> 01:35:56,019

thankfully we have Google Translate that

1859

01:36:00,899 --> 01:35:58,389

works pretty well and I posted this

1860

01:36:04,200 --> 01:36:00,909

morning at my earthfiles dot-com

1861

01:36:07,770 --> 01:36:04,210

headlines page that early this morning

1862

01:36:10,290 --> 01:36:07,780

of December 5th 2017 Chihuahua Mexico

1863

01:36:13,140 --> 01:36:10,300

police and firemen responded to

1864

01:36:16,169 --> 01:36:13,150

residents reporting loud explosive

1865

01:36:19,169 --> 01:36:16,179

booming noises on the north side of the

1866

01:36:22,080 --> 01:36:19,179

city the investigators themselves heard

1867

01:36:25,080 --> 01:36:22,090

explosion sounds and they went off in

1868

01:36:27,270 --> 01:36:25,090

units to explore the plaza biota the

1869

01:36:30,419 --> 01:36:27,280

Zaragoza industries in the Chihuahua

1870

01:36:34,229 --> 01:36:30,429

cement plant but they could not find the

1871

01:36:38,640 --> 01:36:34,239

source of any loud booms which is part

1872

01:36:42,060 --> 01:36:38,650

of this mystery is that various will say

1873

01:36:44,279 --> 01:36:42,070

its police and fire and mayors and city

1874

01:36:45,930 --> 01:36:44,289

council people will go out into the city

1875

01:36:47,399 --> 01:36:45,940

where people are reporting boom

1876

01:36:51,750 --> 01:36:47,409

sometimes it's thousands of people

1877

01:36:55,469 --> 01:36:51,760

calling and nobody can find any evidence

1878

01:37:00,660 --> 01:36:55,479

of an explosion but here is the

1879

01:37:03,029 --> 01:37:00,670

interesting part from 2011 to 2017 this

1880

01:37:07,469 --> 01:37:03,039

has been six years of these reports and

1881

01:37:10,859 --> 01:37:07,479

I think I have about 400 reports at her

1882

01:37:13,350 --> 01:37:10,869

files alone and in all of these

1883

01:37:15,779 --> 01:37:13,360

interviews sometimes with authorities

1884

01:37:18,419 --> 01:37:15,789

and lot with people who I call the ear

1885

01:37:22,379 --> 01:37:18,429

witnesses and sometimes eyewitnesses to

1886

01:37:23,250 --> 01:37:22,389

the flashes here Jimmy is part of why

1887

01:37:26,129 --> 01:37:23,260

this is such

1888

01:37:30,419 --> 01:37:26,139

a interesting mystery you will talk with

1889

01:37:34,109 --> 01:37:30,429

people who say I felt like a compression

1890

01:37:36,149 --> 01:37:34,119

wave coming and hitting me or hitting

1891

01:37:39,029 --> 01:37:36,159

the side of the house or they have a

1892

01:37:41,129 --> 01:37:39,039

very specific place one wall in the

1893

01:37:43,080 --> 01:37:41,139

house shook and the rest of the house

1894

01:37:45,779 --> 01:37:43,090

did not they talked about it as a

1895

01:37:48,689 --> 01:37:45,789

compression wave coming from above and

1896

01:37:51,299 --> 01:37:48,699

being very focused other people like

1897

01:37:54,870 --> 01:37:51,309

there was a mirror in Michigan she was

1898

01:37:57,750 --> 01:37:54,880

out with her city engineers they had had

1899

01:37:59,609 --> 01:37:57,760

hundreds of calls from people who were

1900

01:38:00,479 --> 01:37:59,619

reporting that they were hearing these

1901

01:38:03,629 --> 01:38:00,489

loud booms

1902

01:38:06,209 --> 01:38:03,639

so she as mayor decided that she would

1903

01:38:08,759 --> 01:38:06,219

walk with her city engineers I staying

1904

01:38:12,149 --> 01:38:08,769

up all night and suddenly they all heard

1905

01:38:15,450 --> 01:38:12,159

one of these explosive booms and she was

1906

01:38:17,580 --> 01:38:15,460

on a sidewalk downtown and she felt

1907

01:38:21,240 --> 01:38:17,590

these were this was her verb that she

1908

01:38:24,149 --> 01:38:21,250

used it felt like something slapped the

1909

01:38:27,779 --> 01:38:24,159

bottoms of my feet so now that's

1910

01:38:31,080 --> 01:38:27,789

something coming from below what is the

1911

01:38:34,500 --> 01:38:31,090

source that manifests itself as

1912

01:38:38,479 --> 01:38:34,510

atmospheric compression waves with a

1913

01:38:40,790 --> 01:38:38,489

focus in some cases and in others is

1914

01:38:43,770 --> 01:38:40,800

cracking sidewalks

1915

01:38:47,250 --> 01:38:43,780

knocking garage doors out of their

1916

01:38:52,560 --> 01:38:47,260

tracks slamming the bottoms of a mare

1917

01:38:54,839 --> 01:38:52,570

shoes from below that is - that to me is

1918

01:39:01,520 --> 01:38:54,849

goes to the heart of what are we dealing

1919

01:39:07,620 --> 01:39:04,950

computers that are trying to take a

1920

01:39:10,979 --> 01:39:07,630

whole bunch of data related to the

1921

01:39:13,649 --> 01:39:10,989

question could the magnetic poles of

1922

01:39:18,750 --> 01:39:13,659

Earth be getting ready to switch

1923

01:39:20,399 --> 01:39:18,760

positions this century right and in the

1924

01:39:22,799 --> 01:39:20,409

scientists that I've talked to about

1925

01:39:25,049 --> 01:39:22,809

this and I've got a I think half a dozen

1926

01:39:28,729 --> 01:39:25,059

reports that are files on that question

1927

01:39:32,910 --> 01:39:28,739

and with people who are studying it they

1928

01:39:36,029 --> 01:39:32,920

the best data that we have right now on

1929

01:39:36,930 --> 01:39:36,039

the earth for what happened back at the

1930

01:39:40,200 --> 01:39:36,940

last time

1931

01:39:43,310 --> 01:39:40,210

there was a magnetic magnetic pole ship

1932

01:39:47,150 --> 01:39:43,320

which for listeners it is not the crust

1933

01:39:50,430 --> 01:39:47,160

changing is nothing geophysical e

1934

01:39:54,780 --> 01:39:50,440

switching around it is the magnetic

1935

01:39:58,320 --> 01:39:54,790

field positive and negative they change

1936

01:40:01,830 --> 01:39:58,330

positions so that the magnetic field

1937

01:40:05,459 --> 01:40:01,840

that's in the Antarctic now will be up

1938

01:40:08,040 --> 01:40:05,469

somewhere in the Arctic area or Siberia

1939

01:40:11,490 --> 01:40:08,050

and the one that's been in the Arctic

1940

01:40:13,439 --> 01:40:11,500

will be down in Antarctica that's what

1941

01:40:16,170 --> 01:40:13,449

we talked about and it could also be in

1942

01:40:19,620 --> 01:40:16,180

other parts of the planet but I'm trying

1943

01:40:23,250 --> 01:40:19,630

to have people be able to just grasp the

1944

01:40:27,270 --> 01:40:23,260

basic concept that the magnetic the

1945

01:40:30,720 --> 01:40:27,280

poles magnetic fields will change now

1946

01:40:33,810 --> 01:40:30,730

the last time that this occurred several

1947

01:40:38,490 --> 01:40:33,820

hundred thousand years ago there is a

1948

01:40:40,590 --> 01:40:38,500

lake in Italy that preserved for reasons

1949

01:40:43,350 --> 01:40:40,600

that are not clear but preserved very

1950

01:40:45,870 --> 01:40:43,360

perfectly going back through the last

1951

01:40:49,800 --> 01:40:45,880

magnetic field change on the planet and

1952

01:40:51,930 --> 01:40:49,810

the clay was undisturbed and it was

1953

01:40:54,330 --> 01:40:51,940

perfect and there is a scientist that I

1954

01:40:57,600 --> 01:40:54,340

interviewed one of my earthfiles reports

1955

01:41:01,290 --> 01:40:57,610

who studied these clays and they had a

1956

01:41:04,920 --> 01:41:01,300

paper that the revelation was that in

1957

01:41:07,680 --> 01:41:04,930

the hundred years leading up to the last

1958

01:41:13,410 --> 01:41:07,690

magnetic field change in just one

1959

01:41:17,610 --> 01:41:13,420

hundred years the magnetic field of the

1960

01:41:20,580 --> 01:41:17,620

earth went down to zero or near zero

1961

01:41:23,880 --> 01:41:20,590

a few times I think it was four or five

1962

01:41:26,939 --> 01:41:23,890

times during those hundred years now why

1963

01:41:29,850 --> 01:41:26,949

is this really significant because this

1964

01:41:32,070 --> 01:41:29,860

is hard data and if you have the

1965

01:41:36,300 --> 01:41:32,080

magnetic fields of this planet go down

1966

01:41:39,689 --> 01:41:36,310

to zero then you could have a lot of

1967

01:41:42,150 --> 01:41:39,699

solar particles reaching the ground

1968

01:41:44,910 --> 01:41:42,160

which could cause an increase in skin

1969

01:41:48,240 --> 01:41:44,920

cancers in humans and what would happen

1970

01:41:50,290 --> 01:41:48,250

to birds and marine animals that are

1971

01:41:51,490 --> 01:41:50,300

guided by magnetic fields that's a

1972

01:41:54,430 --> 01:41:51,500

big question mark and interestingly

1973

01:41:56,500 --> 01:41:54,440

enough they really are not simple

1974

01:41:59,320 --> 01:41:56,510

answers from any scientists about what

1975

01:42:02,590 --> 01:41:59,330

exactly what happened and for how long

1976

01:42:05,170 --> 01:42:02,600

so if it goes down and then comes back

1977

01:42:07,060 --> 01:42:05,180

up that goes down and comes back up and

1978

01:42:11,080 --> 01:42:07,070

does this half a dozen times in a

1979

01:42:16,360 --> 01:42:11,090

hundred years leading up we could be in

1980

01:42:19,420 --> 01:42:16,370

that period and since nobody knows what

1981

01:42:22,000 --> 01:42:19,430

the physical manifestations were is it

1982

01:42:24,570 --> 01:42:22,010

possible that we're now going to be in a

1983

01:42:26,830 --> 01:42:24,580

century where there will be increasing

1984

01:42:29,320 --> 01:42:26,840

aberrations with the magnetic field of

1985

01:42:31,990 --> 01:42:29,330

this planet that it could literally go

1986

01:42:35,260 --> 01:42:32,000

down to zero or somewhere near zero and

1987

01:42:38,710 --> 01:42:35,270

then what would happen and in this

1988

01:42:40,840 --> 01:42:38,720

entire process why did the magnetic

1989

01:42:43,780 --> 01:42:40,850

fields change it has to do with a

1990

01:42:46,110 --> 01:42:43,790

mystery at the core of this earth at the

1991

01:42:52,000 --> 01:42:46,120

core of the earth there is an iron

1992

01:42:57,420 --> 01:42:52,010

crystal sphere and that iron crystal

1993

01:43:01,330 --> 01:42:57,430

sphere has iron atoms and molecules

1994

01:43:05,680 --> 01:43:01,340

under huge pressure and what the

1995

01:43:09,670 --> 01:43:05,690

computer and the investigations seem to

1996

01:43:13,360 --> 01:43:09,680

say is that there will be a change in

1997

01:43:18,360 --> 01:43:13,370

the negative and positive poles at the

1998

01:43:21,580 --> 01:43:18,370

molecular level before there is the big

1999

01:43:24,520 --> 01:43:21,590

magnetic field change at the poles why

2000

01:43:27,100 --> 01:43:24,530

that occurs in the big iron crystal

2001

01:43:30,730 --> 01:43:27,110

sphere at the center of the earth is not

2002

01:43:34,690 --> 01:43:30,740

exactly clear but it means that there

2003

01:43:38,910 --> 01:43:34,700

could be changes then at the core that

2004

01:43:43,330 --> 01:43:38,920

could have infrasound that goes through

2005

01:43:47,260 --> 01:43:43,340

the mantle comes up out of the rind we

2006

01:43:51,100 --> 01:43:47,270

literally live on a rind it is only on

2007

01:43:55,500 --> 01:43:51,110

average about 15 to 25 miles of what we

2008

01:43:59,560 --> 01:43:55,510

call earth surface and when you go down

2009

01:44:03,610 --> 01:43:59,570

through the rind that we all live on you

2010

01:44:06,010 --> 01:44:03,620

get into the area where the mantle is

2011

01:44:08,560 --> 01:44:06,020

and when you start getting into it it's

2012

01:44:14,560 --> 01:44:08,570

like hot jello as you keep going down

2013

01:44:18,190 --> 01:44:14,570

and that if you have changes going on in

2014

01:44:21,630 --> 01:44:18,200

an iron crystal at the center of this

2015

01:44:24,970 --> 01:44:21,640

eight thousand mile diameter planet

2016

01:44:27,370 --> 01:44:24,980

could it make infrasound that would go

2017

01:44:30,780 --> 01:44:27,380

through that mantle come out through the

2018

01:44:35,260 --> 01:44:30,790

surface ring go up into the atmosphere

2019

01:44:39,400 --> 01:44:35,270

slam into the ionosphere and come back

2020

01:44:41,590 --> 01:44:39,410

bounce back to the earth and change from

2021

01:44:47,830 --> 01:44:41,600

infrasound that human ears could not

2022

01:44:51,460 --> 01:44:47,840

hear to a bone or metallic sounds or

2023

01:44:53,830 --> 01:44:51,470

even the strange strange trumpet like

2024

01:44:56,680 --> 01:44:53,840

sounds that have had many variations

2025

01:44:58,990 --> 01:44:56,690

that have been recorded on many various

2026
01:45:02,800 --> 01:44:59,000
audio cassettes around the world right

2027
01:45:05,050 --> 01:45:02,810
well wouldn't it be something if what

2028
01:45:08,140 --> 01:45:05,060
we're experiencing and all of us around

2029
01:45:10,360 --> 01:45:08,150
the world was the prelude to the

2030
01:45:14,200 --> 01:45:10,370
magnetic fields changing it's

2031
01:45:16,390 --> 01:45:14,210
speculation but this to me is part of

2032
01:45:19,390 --> 01:45:16,400
the excitement of investigating

2033
01:45:23,160 --> 01:45:19,400
scientific mysteries separate from UFOs

2034
01:45:26,350 --> 01:45:23,170
and ETS because I think that this is

2035
01:45:28,810 --> 01:45:26,360
incredible that we could be in the

2036
01:45:32,470 --> 01:45:28,820
century before the magnetic fields of

2037
01:45:35,710 --> 01:45:32,480
the earth change wait that would explain

2038
01:45:38,650 --> 01:45:35,720

why we can't find the physical evidence

2039

01:45:41,980 --> 01:45:38,660

you know dynamite atomic nuclear testing

2040

01:45:46,180 --> 01:45:41,990

whatever it to Prasanna planes being

2041

01:45:48,490 --> 01:45:46,190

tested a new sr-71 what have you

2042

01:45:51,820 --> 01:45:48,500

we take the human element out of it

2043

01:45:54,640 --> 01:45:51,830

because we can't find that evidence and

2044

01:45:58,210 --> 01:45:54,650

it just may be mother nature and mother

2045

01:46:02,890 --> 01:45:58,220

nature giving us a warning and that to

2046

01:46:06,610 --> 01:46:02,900

me is that that excites me to encounter

2047

01:46:11,890 --> 01:46:06,620

unknowns and then try to keep going

2048

01:46:13,780 --> 01:46:11,900

forward to find answers and what you and

2049

01:46:16,180 --> 01:46:13,790

I and Jim Marrs and a whole bunch of

2050

01:46:16,840 --> 01:46:16,190

people understand now is that when it

2051
01:46:20,320 --> 01:46:16,850
comes

2052
01:46:23,200 --> 01:46:20,330
to the alien presence as he Howard hunt

2053
01:46:25,120 --> 01:46:23,210
told the attorney Douglas caddy before

2054
01:46:28,030 --> 01:46:25,130
he was going to prison that the reason

2055
01:46:30,640 --> 01:46:28,040
that the CIA killed John F Kennedy was

2056
01:46:32,740 --> 01:46:30,650
because he wanted to open up the alien

2057
01:46:35,590 --> 01:46:32,750
presence to the Soviet Union and they

2058
01:46:39,040 --> 01:46:35,600
couldn't allow it and you have something

2059
01:46:44,790 --> 01:46:39,050
that provocative and that big and you

2060
01:46:47,800 --> 01:46:44,800
think this is this is a doorway into

2061
01:46:50,160 --> 01:46:47,810
understanding what's the truth about an

2062
01:46:52,750 --> 01:46:50,170
alien presence but then what you find is

2063
01:46:54,100 --> 01:46:52,760

that as soon as you have people inside

2064

01:46:57,160 --> 01:46:54,110

the government who are actual

2065

01:47:00,850 --> 01:46:57,170

whistleblowers that they've been exposed

2066

01:47:05,740 --> 01:47:00,860

to only a small piece of something so

2067

01:47:09,220 --> 01:47:05,750

complex and so vast and so big as other

2068

01:47:12,790 --> 01:47:09,230

life in this universe that can send it

2069

01:47:16,270 --> 01:47:12,800

of let's say Androids here or hybrids

2070

01:47:17,950 --> 01:47:16,280

here and self-activating spacecraft that

2071

01:47:19,180 --> 01:47:17,960

don't even need to have the prime

2072

01:47:21,610 --> 01:47:19,190

intelligence because they are

2073

01:47:24,190 --> 01:47:21,620

essentially operating like a life form

2074

01:47:27,670 --> 01:47:24,200

with its own intelligence and the more

2075

01:47:30,540 --> 01:47:27,680

you go the more incredible it becomes

2076

01:47:34,090 --> 01:47:30,550

and the more I would like to know and

2077

01:47:36,580 --> 01:47:34,100

that Lynne Buchanan set a tone for me

2078

01:47:39,310 --> 01:47:36,590

when we did an interview on phenomena

2079

01:47:42,010 --> 01:47:39,320

radio a couple years ago and Lynne

2080

01:47:46,540 --> 01:47:42,020

Buchanan had been part of the project

2081

01:47:49,510 --> 01:47:46,550

Stargate that was office at Fort Meade

2082

01:47:52,090 --> 01:47:49,520

and it was in the old World War two

2083

01:47:55,270 --> 01:47:52,100

barracks next to the big shiny beautiful

2084

01:47:57,700 --> 01:47:55,280

National Security Agency building but

2085

01:48:00,520 --> 01:47:57,710

the CIA and the Defense Intelligence

2086

01:48:03,400 --> 01:48:00,530

Agency said that they didn't want

2087

01:48:06,100 --> 01:48:03,410

Congress to ever think that they were

2088

01:48:08,160 --> 01:48:06,110

spending too much money on remote

2089

01:48:13,120 --> 01:48:08,170

viewing so they kept them in these old

2090

01:48:15,760 --> 01:48:13,130

crumbly barracks but Lynne Buchanan was

2091

01:48:19,600 --> 01:48:15,770

one of the men in that group and for

2092

01:48:23,590 --> 01:48:19,610

reasons that are not clear in 2015 John

2093

01:48:26,320 --> 01:48:23,600

burrows got a notice that on the Central

2094

01:48:29,260 --> 01:48:26,330

Intelligence Agency real website that

2095

01:48:30,479 --> 01:48:29,270

you can go to on the web that if

2096

01:48:34,409 --> 01:48:30,489

somebody say

2097

01:48:38,310 --> 01:48:34,419

a URL from the CIA website to John

2098

01:48:42,089 --> 01:48:38,320

saying look at this and it was a remote

2099

01:48:47,009 --> 01:48:42,099

view of Rendlesham forest at the

2100

01:48:50,489 --> 01:48:47,019

December 26 to 28 1980 time period and I

2101

01:48:52,379 --> 01:48:50,499

knew when Buchanan from a conference it

2102

01:48:54,209 --> 01:48:52,389

had talked and seen him actually

2103

01:48:57,259 --> 01:48:54,219

demonstrate and teach a little bit about

2104

01:48:59,699 --> 01:48:57,269

remote viewing so he lives down in

2105

01:49:02,399 --> 01:48:59,709

southern New Mexico and I called him up

2106

01:49:05,520 --> 01:49:02,409

and I said Lynn let me give you a URL

2107

01:49:10,439 --> 01:49:05,530

and would you go and tell me if you

2108

01:49:12,419 --> 01:49:10,449

recognize this so I'm on the phone he is

2109

01:49:14,279 --> 01:49:12,429

going on his computer

2110

01:49:19,649 --> 01:49:14,289

I didn't front load I didn't tell him

2111

01:49:23,520 --> 01:49:19,659

right when he saw that page or this

2112

01:49:27,390 --> 01:49:23,530

actually more than one he he used words

2113

01:49:29,909 --> 01:49:27,400

I can't use on the radio he was shocked

2114

01:49:31,589 --> 01:49:29,919

he was a study she said I thought none

2115

01:49:34,229 --> 01:49:31,599

of our remote viewing work was ever

2116

01:49:36,239 --> 01:49:34,239

going to see the light of day and I said

2117

01:49:39,629 --> 01:49:36,249

well since it's there it's now

2118

01:49:42,149 --> 01:49:39,639

officially public would you do an

2119

01:49:45,270 --> 01:49:42,159

interview both live and recording for

2120

01:49:47,879 --> 01:49:45,280

Earth files about everything let's walk

2121

01:49:50,790 --> 01:49:47,889

through every word and every sentence of

2122

01:49:53,399 --> 01:49:50,800

this incredible remote viewing and here

2123

01:49:56,759 --> 01:49:53,409

is the bottom line of what made this

2124

01:49:59,850 --> 01:49:56,769

fascinating and opens this box of this

2125

01:50:03,569 --> 01:49:59,860

universe that were in even more he had

2126
01:50:06,600 --> 01:50:03,579
in his remote viewing back in 1989 that

2127
01:50:09,270 --> 01:50:06,610
would be nine years after the events in

2128
01:50:11,009 --> 01:50:09,280
Rendlesham forest in December 1980 but

2129
01:50:12,419 --> 01:50:11,019
you know the remote viewing guys they

2130
01:50:15,419 --> 01:50:12,429
don't know what their remote viewing

2131
01:50:17,219 --> 01:50:15,429
they are doing a target and they don't

2132
01:50:20,640 --> 01:50:17,229
know what it is they can only learn

2133
01:50:22,469 --> 01:50:20,650
about it later and this was what was so

2134
01:50:26,399 --> 01:50:22,479
amazing to him that it was at the CIA

2135
01:50:29,790 --> 01:50:26,409
web site but he said that he remembered

2136
01:50:34,080 --> 01:50:29,800
getting down into a propulsion system in

2137
01:50:37,560 --> 01:50:34,090
a black glossy some kind of triangular

2138
01:50:40,109 --> 01:50:37,570

craft and that there was a green yellow

2139

01:50:43,379 --> 01:50:40,119

light he knew that it was a self

2140

01:50:43,830 --> 01:50:43,389

activating craft there it did not have

2141

01:50:45,870 --> 01:50:43,840

pie

2142

01:50:47,990 --> 01:50:45,880

didn't have people who came with it it

2143

01:50:50,640 --> 01:50:48,000

would be like a very sophisticated

2144

01:50:53,010 --> 01:50:50,650

Android and there was his greenish

2145

01:50:54,950 --> 01:50:53,020

yellow light and in his remote viewing

2146

01:50:59,010 --> 01:50:54,960

he's going toward it and he says it

2147

01:51:02,399 --> 01:50:59,020

seems like there is an incubator in this

2148

01:51:06,450 --> 01:51:02,409

and I'm getting the impression that this

2149

01:51:10,560 --> 01:51:06,460

craft is here on this planet looking for

2150

01:51:13,500 --> 01:51:10,570

places to deposit something like DNA to

2151
01:51:18,300 --> 01:51:13,510
see if it will take hold and create life

2152
01:51:21,510 --> 01:51:18,310
here yeah did he did he no I'm assuming

2153
01:51:25,350 --> 01:51:21,520
not but did he know about you know

2154
01:51:27,479 --> 01:51:25,360
Burrughs nothing no no this was back in

2155
01:51:29,790 --> 01:51:27,489
1989 and they knew nothing

2156
01:51:31,979 --> 01:51:29,800
they knew zero that's what made this so

2157
01:51:35,250 --> 01:51:31,989
astonishing and then because the next

2158
01:51:37,950 --> 01:51:35,260
step he said Linda all of us that were

2159
01:51:40,050 --> 01:51:37,960
in projects are gates we all ended up

2160
01:51:42,330 --> 01:51:40,060
with assignments targets and we realized

2161
01:51:46,169 --> 01:51:42,340
that we were going out into the universe

2162
01:51:48,629 --> 01:51:46,179
or to Mars or someplace and he said what

2163
01:51:53,609 --> 01:51:48,639

we all learned is the universe is

2164

01:51:56,609 --> 01:51:53,619

teeming with life and he said some are

2165

01:52:00,510 --> 01:51:56,619

our allies or we would never have

2166

01:52:03,450 --> 01:52:00,520

survived this long and some are enemies

2167

01:52:07,669 --> 01:52:03,460

and that means there can be potential

2168

01:52:13,439 --> 01:52:07,679

war I'm right there in that sentence it

2169

01:52:17,459 --> 01:52:13,449

kind of encapsulate the I'm going to say

2170

01:52:19,770 --> 01:52:17,469

a series of insights that various

2171

01:52:22,709 --> 01:52:19,780

whistleblower types have given me over

2172

01:52:25,109 --> 01:52:22,719

the last thirty years in which you talk

2173

01:52:27,479 --> 01:52:25,119

to one person and they have the

2174

01:52:29,729 --> 01:52:27,489

impression that we get help from a

2175

01:52:32,520 --> 01:52:29,739

particular type and that our

2176
01:52:36,629 --> 01:52:32,530
technological evolution has been spurred

2177
01:52:40,010 --> 01:52:36,639
on purpose because if humanity does not

2178
01:52:43,950 --> 01:52:40,020
advance more quickly we will not survive

2179
01:52:47,030 --> 01:52:43,960
then there comes another it says but we

2180
01:52:50,609 --> 01:52:47,040
are potentially in a dangerous situation

2181
01:52:54,270 --> 01:52:50,619
with intelligences they may want this

2182
01:52:56,850 --> 01:52:54,280
planet they may be in war with other

2183
01:52:58,530 --> 01:52:56,860
beings that are involved with earth

2184
01:53:02,520 --> 01:52:58,540
and it may not be personal to Homo

2185
01:53:07,680 --> 01:53:02,530
Sapient but that there are Wars and that

2186
01:53:10,740 --> 01:53:07,690
the size of the scope of when you say

2187
01:53:13,100 --> 01:53:10,750
those words unidentified flying objects

2188
01:53:15,630 --> 01:53:13,110

or unidentified aerial phenomena or

2189

01:53:19,410 --> 01:53:15,640

extraterrestrial biological entities or

2190

01:53:22,950 --> 01:53:19,420

self activating software or androids

2191

01:53:25,980 --> 01:53:22,960

with intelligence we are right now

2192

01:53:30,150 --> 01:53:25,990

hearing all of the time so somebody like

2193

01:53:34,620 --> 01:53:30,160

Elon Musk who is determined he wants to

2194

01:53:38,220 --> 01:53:34,630

get to Mars he wants to use various

2195

01:53:41,850 --> 01:53:38,230

kinds of technology the idea that we

2196

01:53:44,430 --> 01:53:41,860

need to have a expansion from Earth a

2197

01:53:47,910 --> 01:53:44,440

base that would be in our solar system

2198

01:53:51,420 --> 01:53:47,920

is becoming paramount to the idea that

2199

01:53:54,420 --> 01:53:51,430

we could face an existential threat and

2200

01:53:56,400 --> 01:53:54,430

if we faced an existential threat and

2201
01:53:59,460 --> 01:53:56,410
all of our eggs were in the one basket

2202
01:54:02,370 --> 01:53:59,470
of Earth that might in and of itself be

2203
01:54:04,410 --> 01:54:02,380
a problem and so suddenly when you're

2204
01:54:07,220 --> 01:54:04,420
trying to understand what the true

2205
01:54:09,570 --> 01:54:07,230
history of the earth is of other

2206
01:54:11,940 --> 01:54:09,580
intelligences being here based here

2207
01:54:14,550 --> 01:54:11,950
millions of years ago long before homo

2208
01:54:17,510 --> 01:54:14,560
erectus ever stood up if as I understand

2209
01:54:20,400 --> 01:54:17,520
it that the Anunnaki and the Greeks were

2210
01:54:24,810 --> 01:54:20,410
extraterrestrial with very advanced

2211
01:54:28,200 --> 01:54:24,820
knowledge why should that be kept from

2212
01:54:31,500 --> 01:54:28,210
the 7.2 billion and exponentially

2213
01:54:33,990 --> 01:54:31,510

expanding human species on the earth now

2214

01:54:37,670 --> 01:54:34,000

Jimmy why should it be kept from us yeah

2215

01:54:41,130 --> 01:54:37,680

and this is the thing about that entire

2216

01:54:42,750 --> 01:54:41,140

that entire point is this and now we're

2217

01:54:44,460 --> 01:54:42,760

gonna head towards a break in three

2218

01:54:46,580 --> 01:54:44,470

minutes so I need your short answer and

2219

01:54:50,970 --> 01:54:46,590

then we'll pick it up on the back side

2220

01:54:55,110 --> 01:54:50,980

the ISS the the press release last week

2221

01:54:59,400 --> 01:54:55,120

about them finding bacteria growing on

2222

01:55:01,760 --> 01:54:59,410

the outside of the space station right

2223

01:55:04,740 --> 01:55:01,770

that that has accumulated you know

2224

01:55:07,470 --> 01:55:04,750

growing and apparently living in the

2225

01:55:08,040 --> 01:55:07,480

vacuum of space it is apparently alien

2226

01:55:15,839 --> 01:55:08,050

number

2227

01:55:18,030 --> 01:55:15,849

earth to test now that verifies a whole

2228

01:55:22,169 --> 01:55:18,040

lot of different things if it turns out

2229

01:55:24,660 --> 01:55:22,179

to be obviously alien life what did you

2230

01:55:27,149 --> 01:55:24,670

think when you read those reports the

2231

01:55:31,709 --> 01:55:27,159

first thing that popped into my head is

2232

01:55:34,589 --> 01:55:31,719

my god it means that things that we put

2233

01:55:38,040 --> 01:55:34,599

in the category of bacteria could

2234

01:55:42,479 --> 01:55:38,050

survive on the surface of a freezing

2235

01:55:45,569 --> 01:55:42,489

cold piece of technology that we put out

2236

01:55:48,689 --> 01:55:45,579

there that is orbiting our planet in

2237

01:55:52,770 --> 01:55:48,699

conditions that would kill us and there

2238

01:55:56,850 --> 01:55:52,780

are bacteria from whatever source that

2239

01:56:00,270 --> 01:55:56,860

can live on the surface getting solar

2240

01:56:03,810 --> 01:56:00,280

radiation in absolutely mind-blowing ly

2241

01:56:08,959 --> 01:56:03,820

cold temperatures to the human mind well

2242

01:56:11,850 --> 01:56:08,969

doesn't that say our definition of life

2243

01:56:15,390 --> 01:56:11,860

our definition of conditions where life

2244

01:56:17,879 --> 01:56:15,400

can be it's really through the lens of

2245

01:56:20,339 --> 01:56:17,889

what we know about Earth and that what

2246

01:56:23,850 --> 01:56:20,349

is actually in this thirteen point nine

2247

01:56:27,240 --> 01:56:23,860

billion light year universe right oh my

2248

01:56:30,030 --> 01:56:27,250

god to know everything that is in this

2249

01:56:33,270 --> 01:56:30,040

cosmos well that's what I would like to

2250

01:56:35,640 --> 01:56:33,280

understand would you have give me the

2251

01:56:37,709 --> 01:56:35,650

30-second answer would you have brought

2252

01:56:39,660 --> 01:56:37,719

that bacteria back to earth or would you

2253

01:56:42,839 --> 01:56:39,670

left it up there and tested it on the

2254

01:56:45,359 --> 01:56:42,849

ISS well depends on how they did it

2255

01:56:48,330 --> 01:56:45,369

because we have viruses and bacteria

2256

01:56:52,799 --> 01:56:48,340

that are extremely dangerous in very

2257

01:56:54,720 --> 01:56:52,809

high secured areas to study so if it's

2258

01:56:57,689 --> 01:56:54,730

handled correctly I can't believe

2259

01:56:59,430 --> 01:56:57,699

scientists would do it sloppily then

2260

01:57:03,089 --> 01:56:59,440

it's going to be in a high-security

2261

01:57:05,850 --> 01:57:03,099

facility to study and we shouldn't worry

2262

01:57:09,180 --> 01:57:05,860

but I understand the question you're

2263

01:57:11,040 --> 01:57:09,190

asking how dangerous could it be if

2264

01:57:13,350 --> 01:57:11,050

we've got something that can grow in the

2265

01:57:15,839 --> 01:57:13,360

ISS and we bring it to earth and we

2266

01:57:18,569 --> 01:57:15,849

didn't know how to cope with it if it's

2267

01:57:21,720 --> 01:57:18,579

spread however I really think my first

2268

01:57:25,170 --> 01:57:21,730

answer is the one that is the

2269

01:57:28,380 --> 01:57:25,180

wondered to think about we want to study

2270

01:57:32,040 --> 01:57:28,390

something that could survive in on the

2271

01:57:36,390 --> 01:57:32,050

surface of the ISS yeah but you and I

2272

01:57:39,060 --> 01:57:36,400

both seen be a drama distract okay our

2273

01:57:41,670 --> 01:57:39,070

guest tonight is Linda Moulton Howe this

2274

01:57:44,100 --> 01:57:41,680

is fade to black take a little break and

2275

01:57:46,920 --> 01:57:44,110

when we come back I've got to talk about

2276

01:57:49,380 --> 01:57:46,930

this artificial world that we could

2277

01:57:52,500 --> 01:57:49,390

possibly be living in we'll do all of

2278

01:58:01,460 --> 01:57:52,510

that next stay with us

2279

01:58:08,100 --> 01:58:04,770

this is kera digital broadcasting

2280

01:58:12,480 --> 01:58:08,110

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2281

01:58:14,220 --> 01:58:12,490

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2282

01:58:16,290 --> 01:58:14,230

stat right away doctor

2283

01:58:18,660 --> 01:58:16,300

we see this every day heart attack or

2284

01:58:20,760 --> 01:58:18,670

angina pain due to blocked and clogged

2285

01:58:22,920 --> 01:58:20,770

arteries chelation can remove

2286

01:58:24,780 --> 01:58:22,930

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2287

01:58:25,650 --> 01:58:24,790

and help avoid painful and expensive

2288

01:58:27,870 --> 01:58:25,660

surgery

2289

01:58:29,790 --> 01:58:27,880

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2290

01:58:31,740 --> 01:58:29,800

oral chelation product that you take

2291

01:58:34,290 --> 01:58:31,750

with juice you start to feel the results

2292

01:58:36,240 --> 01:58:34,300

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2293

01:58:38,400 --> 01:58:36,250

all over the body and that means more

2294

01:58:41,130 --> 01:58:38,410

energy and strength to take on the day

2295

01:58:43,110 --> 01:58:41,140

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2296

01:58:44,280 --> 01:58:43,120

research has gone into chelation and

2297

01:58:46,620 --> 01:58:44,290

angiogram

2298

01:58:48,870 --> 01:58:46,630

is the result a safe and easy way to

2299

01:58:50,970 --> 01:58:48,880

unblock your veins and arteries from

2300

01:58:52,650 --> 01:58:50,980

buildup that slow circulation shaping

2301
01:58:55,020 --> 01:58:52,660
dr. Jones please report to the emergency

2302
01:58:57,060 --> 01:58:55,030
room right away log on now for a special

2303
01:59:01,500 --> 01:58:57,070
radio offer from angio primm that's

2304
01:59:04,560 --> 01:59:01,510
angio prim calm / radio ang io PRI M

2305
01:59:07,260 --> 01:59:04,570
angio prim calm / radio our call eight

2306
01:59:09,030 --> 01:59:07,270
seven seven eight eight to 72 21 that's

2307
01:59:13,980 --> 01:59:09,040
eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2308
01:59:17,400 --> 01:59:13,990
to 21 so you love talk radio then you'll

2309
01:59:20,430 --> 01:59:17,410
love talk stream live.com talk stream

2310
01:59:22,620 --> 01:59:20,440
live is always on 24/7 with the best

2311
01:59:24,750 --> 01:59:22,630
streaming talk shows find your favorite

2312
01:59:27,840 --> 01:59:24,760
talkers and discover some new ones it's

2313
01:59:29,100 --> 01:59:27,850

free readily available online or on the

2314

01:59:31,110 --> 01:59:29,110

smartphone or tablet

2315

01:59:33,180 --> 01:59:31,120

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2316

01:59:36,210 --> 01:59:33,190

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2317

01:59:38,010 --> 01:59:36,220

just go to talk stream live.com

2318

01:59:42,090 --> 01:59:38,020

be sure to download the free apps from

2319

01:59:44,340 --> 01:59:42,100

Google Play or the itunes app store your

2320

01:59:45,220 --> 01:59:44,350

contact for current news and trending

2321

01:59:50,890 --> 01:59:45,230

topics

2322

01:59:53,290 --> 01:59:50,900

de gra radio.com hello Fator knots this

2323

01:59:54,310 --> 01:59:53,300

is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

2324

01:59:56,680 --> 01:59:54,320

Pharma

2325

01:59:59,760 --> 01:59:56,690

a company whose products are based on

2326

02:00:04,210 --> 01:59:59,770

science human function based on the

2327

02:00:06,670 --> 02:00:04,220

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

2328

02:00:09,370 --> 02:00:06,680

firmly believes in this science and

2329

02:00:12,190 --> 02:00:09,380

their research indicates that support of

2330

02:00:15,340 --> 02:00:12,200

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

2331

02:00:18,400 --> 02:00:15,350

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

2332

02:00:19,060 --> 02:00:18,410

science includes relief capsules for

2333

02:00:22,270 --> 02:00:19,070

pain relief

2334

02:00:25,360 --> 02:00:22,280

sleep capsules which are natural support

2335

02:00:28,150 --> 02:00:25,370

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

2336

02:00:30,640 --> 02:00:28,160

his support for your ECS and fit

2337

02:00:33,100 --> 02:00:30,650

capsules support your active lifestyle

2338

02:00:35,950 --> 02:00:33,110

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

2339

02:00:39,160 --> 02:00:35,960

radio.com and use the promo code f to be

2340

02:00:42,460 --> 02:00:39,170

for a 33% discount on all of their

2341

02:00:44,380 --> 02:00:42,470

products or visit new Pharma calm for

2342

02:00:52,479 --> 02:00:44,390

all of the knowledge on the science

2343

02:00:53,890 --> 02:00:52,489

that's GNU Pharma comm gobekli tepe did

2344

02:00:56,500 --> 02:00:53,900

you know that when you're on the road

2345

02:00:58,570 --> 02:00:56,510

with limited data or Wi-Fi available you

2346

02:01:00,700 --> 02:00:58,580

can still listen to every minute of fade

2347

02:01:03,550 --> 02:01:00,710

to black by just calling six oh five

2348

02:01:06,010 --> 02:01:03,560

five six two four four eight two no

2349

02:01:08,350 --> 02:01:06,020

smartphone app or internet needed it

2350

02:01:10,990 --> 02:01:08,360

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2351

02:01:13,570 --> 02:01:11,000

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2352

02:01:16,300 --> 02:01:13,580

six oh five five six two four four eight

2353

02:01:18,670 --> 02:01:16,310

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2354

02:01:20,630 --> 02:01:18,680

any phone anytime anywhere

2355

02:01:29,290 --> 02:01:20,640

go back late Debbie

2356

02:01:36,640 --> 02:01:34,040

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2357

02:01:39,260 --> 02:01:36,650

really love ponies I'm serious I

2358

02:01:42,129 --> 02:01:39,270

couldn't stay stable without poor mr.

2359

02:01:48,740 --> 02:01:42,139

Brooks I fade to black

2360

02:01:53,620 --> 02:01:51,140

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2361

02:01:58,440 --> 02:01:53,630

on the game changer radio network and

2362

02:02:10,890 --> 02:01:58,450

kgr a the global radio alliance

2363

02:02:12,640 --> 02:02:10,900

[Music]

2364

02:02:16,270 --> 02:02:12,650

welcome back fade to black

2365

02:02:19,259 --> 02:02:16,280

I'm your host Jimmy Church on the game

2366

02:02:21,669 --> 02:02:19,269

changer network and kgr a the planets

2367

02:02:25,830 --> 02:02:21,679

the segments of fade to black has

2368

02:02:28,989 --> 02:02:25,840

probably brought to you by new mana

2369

02:02:32,439 --> 02:02:28,999

emergency food storage for you and your

2370

02:02:36,759 --> 02:02:32,449

family 25 year shelf life no MSG GMO

2371

02:02:38,919 --> 02:02:36,769

free made in America now today we went

2372

02:02:42,129 --> 02:02:38,929

through that emergency here in Southern

2373

02:02:43,689 --> 02:02:42,139

California we have fires everywhere and

2374

02:02:47,679 --> 02:02:43,699

when I went through my emergency

2375

02:02:50,080 --> 02:02:47,689

checklist today with Rita knew manna and

2376

02:02:53,620 --> 02:02:50,090

food was something that we were not

2377

02:02:55,810 --> 02:02:53,630

worrying about to spend over \$100 and

2378

02:02:59,649 --> 02:02:55,820

you'll get an autograph fade to black

2379

02:03:02,199 --> 02:02:59,659

t-shirt just use the promo code Jimmy

2380

02:03:04,000 --> 02:03:02,209

our guest tonight is Linda Moulton Howe

2381

02:03:10,120 --> 02:03:04,010

you can follow Linda on Twitter at

2382

02:03:12,580 --> 02:03:10,130

earthfiles and now Linda this I'm going

2383

02:03:16,989 --> 02:03:12,590

to ask you directly this this artificial

2384

02:03:21,129 --> 02:03:16,999

reality the possibility of a binary one

2385

02:03:23,020 --> 02:03:21,139

in zero existence are you okay let's

2386

02:03:25,659 --> 02:03:23,030

just say this plays out the way that

2387

02:03:27,129 --> 02:03:25,669

Silicon Valley's talking about right now

2388

02:03:30,159 --> 02:03:27,139

are you okay with it

2389

02:03:33,339 --> 02:03:30,169

are you okay oh yes and I think that the

2390

02:03:37,330 --> 02:03:33,349

evidence is building to this being a

2391

02:03:41,890 --> 02:03:37,340

holographic universe and if that

2392

02:03:44,409 --> 02:03:41,900

question keeps coming up if it does in

2393

02:03:48,159 --> 02:03:44,419

science journals and public conferences

2394

02:03:51,060 --> 02:03:48,169

and in the media and it was it was gosh

2395

02:03:54,879 --> 02:03:51,070

I think it was back in April of 2016

2396

02:03:57,189 --> 02:03:54,889

that there was a recode code computer

2397

02:03:59,859 --> 02:03:57,199

conference in Los Angeles and Elon Musk

2398

02:04:02,529 --> 02:03:59,869

was there and they asked him that

2399

02:04:05,500 --> 02:04:02,539

question are we living in a simulated

2400

02:04:09,310 --> 02:04:05,510

universe and he answered and I'm looking

2401

02:04:12,759 --> 02:04:09,320

right at his quote the odds we are in

2402

02:04:14,830 --> 02:04:12,769

base reality is 1 in billions and what

2403

02:04:18,339 --> 02:04:14,840

that means is he thinks that the odds

2404

02:04:21,490 --> 02:04:18,349

are hugely high against us being in some

2405

02:04:23,290 --> 02:04:21,500

kind of organic natural unique

2406

02:04:24,580 --> 02:04:23,300

hilarity that this is in fact a

2407

02:04:31,450 --> 02:04:24,590

simulated universe

2408

02:04:34,960 --> 02:04:31,460

well that month of April in 2016 they

2409

02:04:38,080 --> 02:04:34,970

had an American Museum of Natural

2410

02:04:42,040 --> 02:04:38,090

History gathering in New York City and

2411

02:04:44,350 --> 02:04:42,050

it sold out with this being the title to

2412

02:04:48,760 --> 02:04:44,360

the public to come and listen is the

2413

02:04:51,120 --> 02:04:48,770

universe a simulation and the moderator

2414

02:04:54,580 --> 02:04:51,130

was astrophysicist Neil deGrasse Tyson

2415

02:04:57,340 --> 02:04:54,590

and one of the theoretical physicists in

2416

02:04:59,500 --> 02:04:57,350

that debate was James gates he's PhD and

2417

02:05:01,450 --> 02:04:59,510

a professor of theoretical physics at

2418

02:05:04,720 --> 02:05:01,460

University of Maryland in College Park

2419

02:05:07,450 --> 02:05:04,730

and he researchers supersymmetry in

2420

02:05:10,450 --> 02:05:07,460

super string theory and when he was

2421

02:05:14,200 --> 02:05:10,460

asked how could we discover whether we

2422

02:05:18,550 --> 02:05:14,210

live inside of a simulation which

2423

02:05:20,860 --> 02:05:18,560

remember the movie with Keanu Reeves are

2424

02:05:23,170 --> 02:05:20,870

we living inside of a matrix a matrix

2425

02:05:26,770 --> 02:05:23,180

that is established by something else

2426
02:05:31,180 --> 02:05:26,780
humans live in it but we are not aware

2427
02:05:33,970 --> 02:05:31,190
that we're in a computer simulation okay

2428
02:05:36,940 --> 02:05:33,980
so professor gates said at this panel

2429
02:05:39,820 --> 02:05:36,950
thing quote trying to detect the

2430
02:05:44,200 --> 02:05:39,830
presence of codes in the laws that

2431
02:05:48,280 --> 02:05:44,210
describe physics and that when he was

2432
02:05:51,970 --> 02:05:48,290
working in supersymmetry equations he

2433
02:05:54,940 --> 02:05:51,980
was surprised to find that he was

2434
02:05:58,900 --> 02:05:54,950
finding what we would call the kind of

2435
02:06:01,240 --> 02:05:58,910
code that in when you use it you're

2436
02:06:02,950 --> 02:06:01,250
trying to remove errors and computer

2437
02:06:05,530 --> 02:06:02,960
transmissions to make the computer

2438
02:06:07,570 --> 02:06:05,540

browsers work better and the fact that

2439

02:06:10,060 --> 02:06:07,580

they could find something that would be

2440

02:06:13,540 --> 02:06:10,070

a recognizable code at the subatomic

2441

02:06:16,360 --> 02:06:13,550

level reinforced the legitimacy of this

2442

02:06:20,110 --> 02:06:16,370

question at least asking could we be

2443

02:06:24,430 --> 02:06:20,120

living in a virtual reality a generated

2444

02:06:26,970 --> 02:06:24,440

computer network then there were in the

2445

02:06:29,800 --> 02:06:26,980

beginning of this year in February 2017

2446

02:06:31,840 --> 02:06:29,810

there were theoretical physicists who

2447

02:06:35,070 --> 02:06:31,850

did a publication in Physical Review

2448

02:06:38,770 --> 02:06:35,080

Letters and they used the

2449

02:06:42,400 --> 02:06:38,780

substantial evidence that we are living

2450

02:06:44,320 --> 02:06:42,410

in a holographic universe and they did

2451

02:06:48,480 --> 02:06:44,330

this you're studying the universe's

2452

02:06:51,700 --> 02:06:48,490

cosmic microwave background and the

2453

02:06:55,720 --> 02:06:51,710

complexity of their work just boiled

2454

02:06:59,740 --> 02:06:55,730

down to that we are seeing more and more

2455

02:07:01,960 --> 02:06:59,750

papers that are establishing more and

2456

02:07:05,260 --> 02:07:01,970

more facets that we could be in a

2457

02:07:12,190 --> 02:07:05,270

holographic universe now let's go back

2458

02:07:14,290 --> 02:07:12,200

to around the Year 1993 I believe a book

2459

02:07:17,850 --> 02:07:14,300

had come out called the holographic

2460

02:07:21,280 --> 02:07:17,860

universe by a man named Michael Talbot

2461

02:07:23,740 --> 02:07:21,290

it had a lot of buzz and I was at a

2462

02:07:26,920 --> 02:07:23,750

conference in I think it was Nebraska

2463

02:07:30,100 --> 02:07:26,930

and Budd Hopkins was a speaker there and

2464

02:07:32,290 --> 02:07:30,110

I was a speaker there and and people

2465

02:07:36,760 --> 02:07:32,300

were talking all about this the

2466

02:07:38,710 --> 02:07:36,770

holographic universe and when I went to

2467

02:07:40,690 --> 02:07:38,720

the airport it turned out I lived in

2468

02:07:44,280 --> 02:07:40,700

Philadelphia at the time so bud and I

2469

02:07:47,800 --> 02:07:44,290

were on the same plane and we got seats

2470

02:07:50,230 --> 02:07:47,810

together and we were talking about human

2471

02:07:53,740 --> 02:07:50,240

abductions and all of a sudden bud said

2472

02:07:57,610 --> 02:07:53,750

I want to tell you keep it secret

2473

02:08:00,220 --> 02:07:57,620

you got a promise you keep it secret he

2474

02:08:01,690 --> 02:08:00,230

said you know this book that everybody's

2475

02:08:05,410 --> 02:08:01,700

talking about the holographic universe

2476

02:08:08,140 --> 02:08:05,420

by Michael Tablas because Michael Talbot

2477

02:08:11,920 --> 02:08:08,150

has been one of my human abduction cases

2478

02:08:16,900 --> 02:08:11,930

for the past two years no way no way

2479

02:08:19,300 --> 02:08:16,910

wait yeah and and he said that Michael

2480

02:08:22,420 --> 02:08:19,310

Talbot had told bud

2481

02:08:25,680 --> 02:08:22,430

that's his book that was coming out and

2482

02:08:30,340 --> 02:08:25,690

now it was out the holographic universe

2483

02:08:32,680 --> 02:08:30,350

was all based on a telepathic download

2484

02:08:34,840 --> 02:08:32,690

that he got from some of the

2485

02:08:38,950 --> 02:08:34,850

intelligences that had been abducting

2486

02:08:44,530 --> 02:08:38,960

him in his life and that the holographic

2487

02:08:47,440 --> 02:08:44,540

universe was the real truth and I don't

2488

02:08:48,850 --> 02:08:47,450

feel that there's anything wrong in

2489

02:08:51,490 --> 02:08:48,860

talking about this

2490

02:08:53,950 --> 02:08:51,500

this year and I talked about it in a

2491

02:08:57,810 --> 02:08:53,960

couple of conferences last year because

2492

02:09:02,200 --> 02:08:57,820

bud passed a long time ago and strangely

2493

02:09:04,930 --> 02:09:02,210

sadly Michael Talbot died within I

2494

02:09:08,980 --> 02:09:04,940

believe it was a year of his book coming

2495

02:09:10,960 --> 02:09:08,990

out so that was back in the 1994 time

2496

02:09:12,970 --> 02:09:10,970

period and yet that book the holographic

2497

02:09:15,990 --> 02:09:12,980

universe by Michael Talbot I would

2498

02:09:22,500 --> 02:09:16,000

recommend everybody read it and then

2499

02:09:26,260 --> 02:09:22,510

come to 2017 going into 2018 there is a

2500

02:09:30,970 --> 02:09:26,270

physicist that I have interviewed for

2501

02:09:33,040 --> 02:09:30,980

series at Earth files his name is Thomas

2502

02:09:35,470 --> 02:09:33,050

Campbell he had worked in army

2503

02:09:37,480 --> 02:09:35,480

intelligence and a lot of military stuff

2504

02:09:42,070 --> 02:09:37,490

for in the Defense Department when he

2505

02:09:46,000 --> 02:09:42,080

was a younger man and eventually as he

2506

02:09:51,010 --> 02:09:46,010

kept evolving in his own work he came to

2507

02:09:55,390 --> 02:09:51,020

help set up the hemi-sync technology for

2508

02:09:59,500 --> 02:09:55,400

Robert Monroe and Thomas Campbell worked

2509

02:10:02,260 --> 02:09:59,510

with Robert Monroe directly and was

2510

02:10:05,170 --> 02:10:02,270

there working with Monroe when he

2511

02:10:08,860 --> 02:10:05,180

started doing the books the first book

2512

02:10:11,670 --> 02:10:08,870

journeys out of the body and that

2513

02:10:15,430 --> 02:10:11,680

brought this physicist Thomas Campbell

2514

02:10:17,680 --> 02:10:15,440

to have a whole new relationship with

2515

02:10:20,770 --> 02:10:17,690

the universe through the work for Robert

2516

02:10:24,900 --> 02:10:20,780

Monroe in which he became convinced that

2517

02:10:30,700 --> 02:10:24,910

we were not only in a computer-generated

2518

02:10:34,230 --> 02:10:30,710

universe but and this is his mantra we

2519

02:10:39,760 --> 02:10:34,240

are in a universe that is an entropy

2520

02:10:42,970 --> 02:10:39,770

reduction trainer for soul yeah now what

2521

02:10:44,920 --> 02:10:42,980

does that mean entropy is the condition

2522

02:10:51,390 --> 02:10:44,930

of this universe in which energy is

2523

02:10:55,360 --> 02:10:51,400

always winding down the whole process of

2524

02:10:59,590 --> 02:10:55,370

energy in this universe is going down

2525

02:11:02,559 --> 02:10:59,600

toward zero so if you're in if you look

2526

02:11:07,959 --> 02:11:02,569

at this as an entropy reduction it means

2527

02:11:11,139 --> 02:11:07,969

the universe that's projected is has a

2528

02:11:13,599 --> 02:11:11,149

working physical law of entropy winding

2529

02:11:16,989 --> 02:11:13,609

down energy so if something's put in

2530

02:11:21,250 --> 02:11:16,999

this universe to be a entropy reduction

2531

02:11:25,239 --> 02:11:21,260

trainer then it means that the whole

2532

02:11:29,409 --> 02:11:25,249

goal of souls would be to do everything

2533

02:11:34,149 --> 02:11:29,419

possible to counteract the decline of

2534

02:11:36,489 --> 02:11:34,159

energy to zero and that means that you

2535

02:11:40,209 --> 02:11:36,499

would emphasize the soul would emphasize

2536

02:11:42,789 --> 02:11:40,219

light instead of dark right love instead

2537

02:11:48,819 --> 02:11:42,799

of hate right life instead of death

2538

02:11:51,389 --> 02:11:48,829

right and that he honestly is convinced

2539

02:11:53,859 --> 02:11:51,399

that this universe has been made

2540

02:11:55,779 --> 02:11:53,869

specifically to Train Souls and that

2541

02:11:58,569 --> 02:11:55,789

there might be an infinite number of

2542

02:12:01,270 --> 02:11:58,579

other kinds of souls that are also

2543

02:12:07,029 --> 02:12:01,280

linked to other dimensions for a whole

2544

02:12:10,359 --> 02:12:07,039

other purposes and when you get to some

2545

02:12:15,069 --> 02:12:10,369

of the questions that I asked him in the

2546

02:12:18,399 --> 02:12:15,079

interview one of them was if it's a

2547

02:12:20,259 --> 02:12:18,409

projected universe as a hologram as I

2548

02:12:24,219 --> 02:12:20,269

understand it on earth like if you go to

2549

02:12:26,619 --> 02:12:24,229

Disneyworld and you see some of the

2550

02:12:28,750 --> 02:12:26,629

holograms where people can be dancing

2551
02:12:35,529 --> 02:12:28,760
and you see their costumes and it's all

2552
02:12:39,489 --> 02:12:35,539
projected light and he said for it to be

2553
02:12:43,270 --> 02:12:39,499
a holographic universe the projector has

2554
02:12:46,959 --> 02:12:43,280
to be outside this universe presumably

2555
02:12:49,539 --> 02:12:46,969
in another dimension which is a lot more

2556
02:12:51,250 --> 02:12:49,549
to think about that the projector cannot

2557
02:12:56,619 --> 02:12:51,260
be in the universe that's being

2558
02:13:00,159 --> 02:12:56,629
projected this is the hologram so he has

2559
02:13:06,479 --> 02:13:00,169
an idea that this universe was

2560
02:13:09,429 --> 02:13:06,489
essentially made from zeros and ones and

2561
02:13:11,019 --> 02:13:09,439
to be a binary system right from the

2562
02:13:14,019 --> 02:13:11,029
beginning and he doesn't think that a

2563
02:13:15,940 --> 02:13:14,029

projector is necessary however all of

2564

02:13:18,300 --> 02:13:15,950

the recent papers

2565

02:13:21,790 --> 02:13:18,310

that have been coming out in this year

2566

02:13:23,890 --> 02:13:21,800

discussing this the I would say that

2567

02:13:26,260 --> 02:13:23,900

they're moving more and more toward what

2568

02:13:28,570 --> 02:13:26,270

Michael Talbot wrote about but this is a

2569

02:13:31,060 --> 02:13:28,580

holographic universe which means it has

2570

02:13:33,610 --> 02:13:31,070

to be being projected and that

2571

02:13:37,020 --> 02:13:33,620

automatically leads the question if it's

2572

02:13:41,140 --> 02:13:37,030

projected if we are in a holographic

2573

02:13:43,420 --> 02:13:41,150

universe who is doing the projecting

2574

02:13:46,810 --> 02:13:43,430

from what dimension

2575

02:13:49,770 --> 02:13:46,820

well that moves this discussion into

2576

02:13:57,640 --> 02:13:49,780

something that I find personally

2577

02:14:01,270 --> 02:13:57,650

exciting to contemplate that we are our

2578

02:14:03,690 --> 02:14:01,280

whole emphasis in our living surface

2579

02:14:10,180 --> 02:14:03,700

life on Earth always seems to be matter

2580

02:14:12,400 --> 02:14:10,190

bodies sex surfaces when the whole point

2581

02:14:15,310 --> 02:14:12,410

of everything going on in this universe

2582

02:14:18,100 --> 02:14:15,320

even if there are wars has to do with

2583

02:14:21,000 --> 02:14:18,110

whether the soul can evolve in order to

2584

02:14:26,230 --> 02:14:21,010

go into some other higher frequency and

2585

02:14:28,750 --> 02:14:26,240

to end up with life and light and love

2586

02:14:32,980 --> 02:14:28,760

instead of hate and war and so forth

2587

02:14:36,550 --> 02:14:32,990

well I asked him a question if he

2588

02:14:40,930 --> 02:14:36,560

thought that reincarnation could be

2589

02:14:43,630 --> 02:14:40,940

playing a very Machinery role in a

2590

02:14:46,210 --> 02:14:43,640

universe in which the if it were true

2591

02:14:48,790 --> 02:14:46,220

there was a entropy reduction trainer

2592

02:14:53,650 --> 02:14:48,800

for souls and he said this is a quote

2593

02:14:56,830 --> 02:14:53,660

from Campbell Thomas Campbell every time

2594

02:15:02,080 --> 02:14:56,840

you go through a lifetime you decrease

2595

02:15:05,890 --> 02:15:02,090

your entropy if you are successful it or

2596

02:15:09,160 --> 02:15:05,900

if you increase it you devolve so the

2597

02:15:14,740 --> 02:15:09,170

next time you get to start where you

2598

02:15:17,680 --> 02:15:14,750

stopped wherever you made it in one go

2599

02:15:21,070 --> 02:15:17,690

around in this universe and you leave

2600

02:15:23,800 --> 02:15:21,080

off your soul spirit goes to another

2601
02:15:26,380 --> 02:15:23,810
dimension and then if it returns here it

2602
02:15:28,060 --> 02:15:26,390
will pick up where it left off and he

2603
02:15:29,590 --> 02:15:28,070
said that's why we go through these

2604
02:15:33,490 --> 02:15:29,600
cycles in our mission

2605
02:15:35,830 --> 02:15:33,500
to grow toward love and away from hate

2606
02:15:40,510 --> 02:15:35,840
and toward light away from darkness and

2607
02:15:42,370 --> 02:15:40,520
toward life away from death and then we

2608
02:15:45,130 --> 02:15:42,380
got into a very interesting discussion

2609
02:15:47,920 --> 02:15:45,140
when I asked him well where do you think

2610
02:15:50,620 --> 02:15:47,930
that the avatars of history fit into all

2611
02:15:54,250 --> 02:15:50,630
of this and that would be Buddha and

2612
02:15:56,680 --> 02:15:54,260
Krishna and Christ they came together

2613
02:16:04,000 --> 02:15:56,690

kind of in the time line within 500

2614

02:16:06,790 --> 02:16:04,010

years and then after the saga of Christ

2615

02:16:11,230 --> 02:16:06,800

you go about six hundred and thirty some

2616

02:16:14,470 --> 02:16:11,240

years and you come to another avatar in

2617

02:16:16,990 --> 02:16:14,480

the Middle East Mohammed and you get

2618

02:16:22,480 --> 02:16:17,000

another point of view that gets added to

2619

02:16:24,250 --> 02:16:22,490

this mix but what if missus where Thomas

2620

02:16:26,890 --> 02:16:24,260

Campbell and I went into this deep

2621

02:16:31,570 --> 02:16:26,900

discussion about the whole issue of

2622

02:16:35,800 --> 02:16:31,580

avatars if this is a this universe is

2623

02:16:38,379 --> 02:16:35,810

projected it was made and designed and

2624

02:16:42,550 --> 02:16:38,389

projected specifically as a trainer for

2625

02:16:45,879 --> 02:16:42,560

souls then where the projection is

2626

02:16:49,830 --> 02:16:45,889

whether it's in it tenth dimension or

2627

02:16:54,370 --> 02:16:49,840

wherever it is you could have

2628

02:16:57,970 --> 02:16:54,380

intelligences to come from that level

2629

02:17:00,669 --> 02:16:57,980

from that dimension that can be inserted

2630

02:17:02,520 --> 02:17:00,679

just like professors in a university

2631

02:17:06,780 --> 02:17:02,530

right they would come in here

2632

02:17:10,390 --> 02:17:06,790

specifically to help guide teach

2633

02:17:14,020 --> 02:17:10,400

neutralize whatever it is because

2634

02:17:18,250 --> 02:17:14,030

sometimes in this universe that is

2635

02:17:20,020 --> 02:17:18,260

trying to counteract entropy and entropy

2636

02:17:24,280 --> 02:17:20,030

is a pretty heavy-duty thing to

2637

02:17:28,450 --> 02:17:24,290

counteract right if that life almost on

2638

02:17:31,629 --> 02:17:28,460

the verge of beginning to get outside of

2639

02:17:34,390 --> 02:17:31,639

just survival might need some help and

2640

02:17:37,240 --> 02:17:34,400

that that's where the avatars on this

2641

02:17:40,320 --> 02:17:37,250

planet may have come in each with a

2642

02:17:43,410 --> 02:17:40,330

different flight take but if you go to

2643

02:17:46,589 --> 02:17:43,420

if you go to Christ and Buddha

2644

02:17:52,459 --> 02:17:46,599

krishna and you boiled down essentially

2645

02:17:56,459 --> 02:17:52,469

what they said it comes down to you

2646

02:17:59,910 --> 02:17:56,469

humans you're not understanding what

2647

02:18:03,990 --> 02:17:59,920

happens at the moment of death and we're

2648

02:18:06,540 --> 02:18:04,000

trying to tell you Buddha had a lot to

2649

02:18:08,969 --> 02:18:06,550

say about reincarnation and that you

2650

02:18:11,669 --> 02:18:08,979

would get off the reincarnation wheel if

2651
02:18:14,009 --> 02:18:11,679
you reached a point in soul development

2652
02:18:17,219 --> 02:18:14,019
where you didn't desire anything that

2653
02:18:20,759 --> 02:18:17,229
was his contribution that's right if you

2654
02:18:23,700 --> 02:18:20,769
went to Krishna in India where the

2655
02:18:27,299 --> 02:18:23,710
Vimanas were the silver discs that were

2656
02:18:30,270 --> 02:18:27,309
drawn and painted and seemed to be very

2657
02:18:33,660 --> 02:18:30,280
real at one time and you boiled down

2658
02:18:36,390 --> 02:18:33,670
what he said his communication was the

2659
02:18:38,040 --> 02:18:36,400
universe was teeming with life that he

2660
02:18:42,690 --> 02:18:38,050
had come from another part of the

2661
02:18:45,990 --> 02:18:42,700
universe and again it was stressing that

2662
02:18:49,080 --> 02:18:46,000
souls recycled in reincarnation if you

2663
02:18:51,929 --> 02:18:49,090

come to Christ you could say that

2664

02:18:58,469 --> 02:18:51,939

essentially this was a being who looked

2665

02:19:03,030 --> 02:18:58,479

at some people and said I will die in

2666

02:19:05,100 --> 02:19:03,040

front of you and I will return and I

2667

02:19:09,299 --> 02:19:05,110

will walk among you so you will

2668

02:19:13,740 --> 02:19:09,309

understand that the moment of death is a

2669

02:19:17,459 --> 02:19:13,750

transition some of you will recognize me

2670

02:19:23,940 --> 02:19:17,469

after that transition but most did not

2671

02:19:27,509 --> 02:19:23,950

and the the whole key there being in all

2672

02:19:31,500 --> 02:19:27,519

three they were talking about life after

2673

02:19:34,679 --> 02:19:31,510

death in a cycle so in the Michael

2674

02:19:39,150 --> 02:19:34,689

Talbot book in the whole idea of thomas

2675

02:19:43,919 --> 02:19:39,160

campbell the there's a theme and theme

2676

02:19:46,790 --> 02:19:43,929

is that the matter containers that we

2677

02:19:50,250 --> 02:19:46,800

and other life forms are in are just

2678

02:19:52,530 --> 02:19:50,260

carrying around the soul spirit to have

2679

02:19:57,179 --> 02:19:52,540

the interactions to try to counteract

2680

02:19:57,661 --> 02:19:57,189

entropy to try to evolve and we're on a

2681

02:19:59,940 --> 02:19:57,671

plane

2682

02:20:01,801 --> 02:19:59,950

we're unfortunately the container body

2683

02:20:05,821 --> 02:20:01,811

seems to get most of the attention

2684

02:20:08,461 --> 02:20:05,831

rather than the soul but maybe part of

2685

02:20:09,810 --> 02:20:08,471

this revolutionary time if we could get

2686

02:20:11,791 --> 02:20:09,820

to that announcement that we're not

2687

02:20:16,171 --> 02:20:11,801

alone in this universe and that there is

2688

02:20:19,081 --> 02:20:16,181

a tremendous amount to explore and that

2689

02:20:23,220 --> 02:20:19,091

it can be exciting and dangerous and all

2690

02:20:25,650 --> 02:20:23,230

of those things but that to truly evolve

2691

02:20:29,091 --> 02:20:25,660

if we're going to get past this

2692

02:20:31,381 --> 02:20:29,101

existential threat of ourselves an

2693

02:20:34,171 --> 02:20:31,391

existential threat that's being rubbed

2694

02:20:36,150 --> 02:20:34,181

in our faces every day now about what

2695

02:20:38,331 --> 02:20:36,160

could be a threat from North Korea in

2696

02:20:44,631 --> 02:20:38,341

terms of some sort of a nuclear

2697

02:20:51,381 --> 02:20:44,641

explosion if we get past all of that

2698

02:20:54,150 --> 02:20:51,391

what a I think thrilling exhilarating

2699

02:20:57,661 --> 02:20:54,160

contemplation that we could get to a

2700

02:21:01,310 --> 02:20:57,671

point where we could move point to point

2701
02:21:04,680 --> 02:21:01,320
in this universe not Euclidean geometry

2702
02:21:08,001 --> 02:21:04,690
in other words we we wouldn't have to be

2703
02:21:11,251 --> 02:21:08,011
in spaceships going for months or years

2704
02:21:14,220 --> 02:21:11,261
anywhere that we would learn what the

2705
02:21:18,150 --> 02:21:14,230
nonhumans that come here seem to have

2706
02:21:21,541 --> 02:21:18,160
already refined in spades that they can

2707
02:21:24,871 --> 02:21:21,551
bend space and time and move point to

2708
02:21:26,761 --> 02:21:24,881
point to this universe and that when

2709
02:21:30,421 --> 02:21:26,771
people in science fiction have written

2710
02:21:34,861 --> 02:21:30,431
about you have a station that you can go

2711
02:21:37,591 --> 02:21:34,871
to and it's essentially like you put in

2712
02:21:40,350 --> 02:21:37,601
the math of the coordinates in the

2713
02:21:42,451 --> 02:21:40,360

universe where you want to be and it has

2714

02:21:44,581 --> 02:21:42,461

to do with resonance and frequency and

2715

02:21:47,371 --> 02:21:44,591

you move through something that is like

2716

02:21:50,430 --> 02:21:47,381

a hallway to a door and you open the

2717

02:21:53,611 --> 02:21:50,440

door and where you step over you could

2718

02:21:59,371 --> 02:21:53,621

be 5 billion light-years from where you

2719

02:22:01,980 --> 02:21:59,381

were in a whole new place and that when

2720

02:22:05,940 --> 02:22:01,990

I say these words that still today to

2721

02:22:08,671 --> 02:22:05,950

humans are science fiction a strong part

2722

02:22:11,460 --> 02:22:08,681

of me is convinced from some physicists

2723

02:22:15,719 --> 02:22:11,470

I've talked to confidentially that that

2724

02:22:18,840 --> 02:22:15,729

is possible in the physics that we're

2725

02:22:23,250 --> 02:22:18,850

moving toward if we survive ourselves on

2726

02:22:24,900 --> 02:22:23,260

earth I want to thank you for for

2727

02:22:27,630 --> 02:22:24,910

spending this time with us and you know

2728

02:22:30,000 --> 02:22:27,640

in this holiday season but before I let

2729

02:22:32,719 --> 02:22:30,010

you go Linda I've kind of asked I need

2730

02:22:39,090 --> 02:22:32,729

some secret info okay

2731

02:22:39,330 --> 02:22:39,100

say yes Jimmy for you anything oh come

2732

02:22:42,450 --> 02:22:39,340

on

2733

02:22:46,200 --> 02:22:42,460

I would never is this I was so excited

2734

02:22:49,440 --> 02:22:46,210

to hear about a Sony doing this series

2735

02:22:52,679 --> 02:22:49,450

on Rendlesham so who's playing john

2736

02:22:54,330 --> 02:22:52,689

burroughs well that is a good and

2737

02:22:58,019 --> 02:22:54,340

interesting question but you know that

2738

02:23:01,080 --> 02:22:58,029

was a little bit unfair they are they

2739

02:23:05,550 --> 02:23:01,090

dangled this it made it sound like it

2740

02:23:07,650 --> 02:23:05,560

was already ago but this is a concept at

2741

02:23:10,139 --> 02:23:07,660

this point and they're talking about

2742

02:23:14,059 --> 02:23:10,149

that whatever they're going to do the

2743

02:23:17,820 --> 02:23:14,069

actual airing would not be before 2019

2744

02:23:21,450 --> 02:23:17,830

so we're at a very early stage and you

2745

02:23:23,880 --> 02:23:21,460

know Hollywood does this the BBC can do

2746

02:23:25,950 --> 02:23:23,890

this this is where there will be

2747

02:23:28,800 --> 02:23:25,960

something in the media and they're

2748

02:23:31,050 --> 02:23:28,810

talking about how they're going to do

2749

02:23:33,990 --> 02:23:31,060

this concept or this book or this story

2750

02:23:36,479 --> 02:23:34,000

and then they see what kind of reaction

2751

02:23:38,490 --> 02:23:36,489

they get that helps maybe raise the

2752

02:23:40,380 --> 02:23:38,500

funds that they need to actually do the

2753

02:23:43,679 --> 02:23:40,390

production and something like that seems

2754

02:23:47,729 --> 02:23:43,689

to have happen around this and I really

2755

02:23:49,590 --> 02:23:47,739

hope that John and I and others that

2756

02:23:53,160 --> 02:23:49,600

will be involved because I think if

2757

02:23:55,320 --> 02:23:53,170

they're going to do a production it's I

2758

02:23:57,660 --> 02:23:55,330

think it's called Levin's our production

2759

02:23:59,280 --> 02:23:57,670

right they should be they should be

2760

02:24:02,040 --> 02:23:59,290

working with the people who actually

2761

02:24:05,160 --> 02:24:02,050

have the real experience and the real

2762

02:24:06,420 --> 02:24:05,170

data so I hope this is going to be a

2763

02:24:09,809 --> 02:24:06,430

production that will go in that

2764

02:24:15,269 --> 02:24:09,819

direction as opposed to just sigh fying

2765

02:24:17,490 --> 02:24:15,279

a concept and frankly in all of the

2766

02:24:21,809 --> 02:24:17,500

production work that I have done for so

2767

02:24:24,580 --> 02:24:21,819

long the real mysteries the real world

2768

02:24:27,070 --> 02:24:24,590

the real universe is

2769

02:24:30,070 --> 02:24:27,080

far more interesting than doing it a

2770

02:24:32,530 --> 02:24:30,080

science fiction have they are you saying

2771

02:24:34,389 --> 02:24:32,540

that they haven't even approached any of

2772

02:24:37,870 --> 02:24:34,399

the players like yourself or burrows or

2773

02:24:39,219 --> 02:24:37,880

Penniston for for consulting on this I

2774

02:24:42,010 --> 02:24:39,229

don't think so

2775

02:24:44,110 --> 02:24:42,020

really John yeah and that's why I'm

2776

02:24:46,719 --> 02:24:44,120

saying it's early and it was like

2777

02:24:50,590 --> 02:24:46,729

something that was dangled and if they

2778

02:24:52,300 --> 02:24:50,600

actually have every thing in place and

2779

02:24:54,040 --> 02:24:52,310

that they've actually started production

2780

02:24:56,590 --> 02:24:54,050

that's the problem

2781

02:24:58,630 --> 02:24:56,600

why would they do that without having

2782

02:25:01,240 --> 02:24:58,640

the very people who have all of the

2783

02:25:03,370 --> 02:25:01,250

information involved it doesn't make

2784

02:25:13,240 --> 02:25:03,380

sense to me I'm all bummed I wanted to

2785

02:25:16,300 --> 02:25:13,250

go read for a part go ahead go ahead

2786

02:25:19,240 --> 02:25:16,310

good oh I just started to say that when

2787

02:25:22,300 --> 02:25:19,250

it comes to the not to the science

2788

02:25:26,200 --> 02:25:22,310

fiction versus the nonfiction I know

2789

02:25:29,740 --> 02:25:26,210

that Hollywood and various producers

2790

02:25:33,760 --> 02:25:29,750

everything has to be sort of they think

2791

02:25:37,929 --> 02:25:33,770

jazzed up to get audiences into the TV

2792

02:25:42,730 --> 02:25:37,939

or into theaters and the I saw that

2793

02:25:45,160 --> 02:25:42,740

happen on a feature film that was made

2794

02:25:50,530 --> 02:25:45,170

about the animal mutilations going back

2795

02:25:53,380 --> 02:25:50,540

to around the early 1980s and it was a

2796

02:25:57,429 --> 02:25:53,390

film called endangered species and I

2797

02:25:59,800 --> 02:25:57,439

went to see it and it was so bad in the

2798

02:26:02,469 --> 02:25:59,810

respect that they didn't even show the

2799

02:26:03,340 --> 02:26:02,479

eerie bloodless trackless animal

2800

02:26:06,219 --> 02:26:03,350

mutilations

2801
02:26:10,389 --> 02:26:06,229
they showed gore and I thought at that

2802
02:26:12,520 --> 02:26:10,399
time why is it that people who are in

2803
02:26:15,760 --> 02:26:12,530
Hollywood in other places why is it that

2804
02:26:19,570 --> 02:26:15,770
they can't literally take the real facts

2805
02:26:22,840 --> 02:26:19,580
of phenomena and mystery that is the

2806
02:26:25,480 --> 02:26:22,850
part that is fascinating and I think

2807
02:26:28,480 --> 02:26:25,490
that if they did if they could do

2808
02:26:30,760 --> 02:26:28,490
something that really went to the facts

2809
02:26:33,099 --> 02:26:30,770
as we know them about what happened in

2810
02:26:36,250 --> 02:26:33,109
Rendlesham forest and is constantly

2811
02:26:38,320 --> 02:26:36,260
evolving to this day Jimmy that's one of

2812
02:26:42,640 --> 02:26:38,330
the startling things

2813
02:26:45,580 --> 02:26:42,650

so many moving parts for December 26 to

2814

02:26:48,490 --> 02:26:45,590

28 and perhaps even a day or two after

2815

02:26:51,640 --> 02:26:48,500

there are so many moving parts of so

2816

02:26:54,130 --> 02:26:51,650

many people and the fact that John

2817

02:26:56,230 --> 02:26:54,140

burrows cannot remember for example in

2818

02:26:58,870 --> 02:26:56,240

December 26 what happened after the

2819

02:27:01,540 --> 02:26:58,880

blinding white light that they had Jim

2820

02:27:04,270 --> 02:27:01,550

Penniston and John both remembered and

2821

02:27:06,790 --> 02:27:04,280

that John is the only person who was

2822

02:27:10,060 --> 02:27:06,800

engulfed in light twice on two nights

2823

02:27:14,560 --> 02:27:10,070

and seen by witnesses and he cannot

2824

02:27:17,950 --> 02:27:14,570

remember the details that to me is a

2825

02:27:22,090 --> 02:27:17,960

part of the phenomena that we should

2826
02:27:24,610 --> 02:27:22,100
explore even more and that's what a lot

2827
02:27:28,030 --> 02:27:24,620
of people don't have the patience for

2828
02:27:31,960 --> 02:27:28,040
and that's why you sometimes get fiction

2829
02:27:36,190 --> 02:27:31,970
that overwhelms I think the true and

2830
02:27:38,680 --> 02:27:36,200
real mystery nature of the nonfiction so

2831
02:27:42,070 --> 02:27:38,690
I don't know what will happen but let's

2832
02:27:45,310 --> 02:27:42,080
hope that they do try to tell as much of

2833
02:27:49,120 --> 02:27:45,320
the truth as is knowable for whatever

2834
02:27:51,011 --> 02:27:49,130
they're going to broadcast you know 2017

2835
02:27:53,310 --> 02:27:51,021
was extraordinary and on so many

2836
02:27:55,330 --> 02:27:53,320
different fronts I could sit here name

2837
02:27:58,690 --> 02:27:55,340
different things that have happened and

2838
02:28:01,810 --> 02:27:58,700

and so forth but as exciting as it has

2839

02:28:08,740 --> 02:28:01,820

been what do you what do you expect to

2840

02:28:10,480 --> 02:28:08,750

see in in 2018 that is a show that John

2841

02:28:13,990 --> 02:28:10,490

Burroughs and I are going to do with

2842

02:28:16,990 --> 02:28:14,000

Grant Cameron on December 14th on

2843

02:28:19,930 --> 02:28:17,000

phenomena radio KCRA that's exactly our

2844

02:28:22,660 --> 02:28:19,940

question and grant who has kept his

2845

02:28:25,480 --> 02:28:22,670

fingers on the pulse of everyone from

2846

02:28:27,700 --> 02:28:25,490

Tom DeLonge to other people working on

2847

02:28:29,680 --> 02:28:27,710

the same issue of we're not alone in

2848

02:28:32,530 --> 02:28:29,690

this universe and we need to get this

2849

02:28:34,960 --> 02:28:32,540

headline around the world we're going to

2850

02:28:39,970 --> 02:28:34,970

discuss that for two hours on phenomenon

2851
02:28:41,920 --> 02:28:39,980
on a week from this Thursday so I hope

2852
02:28:44,801 --> 02:28:41,930
everybody will tune in and I'm

2853
02:28:48,250 --> 02:28:44,811
deflecting because I think that that

2854
02:28:51,220 --> 02:28:48,260
will be what grants insights are will be

2855
02:28:52,540 --> 02:28:51,230
worth paying attention to because none

2856
02:28:57,099 --> 02:28:52,550
of us know for sure

2857
02:29:01,000 --> 02:28:57,109
but every one of us is expecting maybe

2858
02:29:05,590 --> 02:29:01,010
with hope but expecting that 2018 will

2859
02:29:08,200 --> 02:29:05,600
be the pivot that we are not alone in

2860
02:29:09,910 --> 02:29:08,210
this universe and Jimmy when that

2861
02:29:13,840 --> 02:29:09,920
happens we have to do another show

2862
02:29:17,110 --> 02:29:13,850
together Linda thank you so much okay

2863
02:29:21,150 --> 02:29:17,120

and be safe out there I wanted to ask

2864

02:29:23,230 --> 02:29:21,160

you one I wanted to ask you this earlier

2865

02:29:26,860 --> 02:29:23,240

we're gonna we're going to depart with

2866

02:29:31,000 --> 02:29:26,870

this you had brought up you know the

2867

02:29:33,639 --> 02:29:31,010

mirror and Alice in Wonderland have did

2868

02:29:36,760 --> 02:29:33,649

you ever when you go back to Paul

2869

02:29:40,360 --> 02:29:36,770

bennewitz or any of the craziness back

2870

02:29:42,820 --> 02:29:40,370

then through to today have you ever you

2871

02:29:44,380 --> 02:29:42,830

know questioned yourself too as well you

2872

02:29:47,290 --> 02:29:44,390

know that whole Alice in Wonderland

2873

02:29:53,320 --> 02:29:47,300

thing that maybe you took it a step too

2874

02:29:55,980 --> 02:29:53,330

far oh no because every step of my long

2875

02:29:59,740 --> 02:29:55,990

journey in all of this has always been

2876

02:30:02,830 --> 02:29:59,750

going to forensic evidence right going

2877

02:30:06,460 --> 02:30:02,840

out and gathering tissue gathering soil

2878

02:30:09,760 --> 02:30:06,470

gathering plants interviewing first-hand

2879

02:30:12,969 --> 02:30:09,770

eyewitnesses I really do have the heart

2880

02:30:15,969 --> 02:30:12,979

and mind of a journalist and they the

2881

02:30:17,889 --> 02:30:15,979

thing I respect and what I'm always

2882

02:30:20,710 --> 02:30:17,899

going after is the pressure of fact

2883

02:30:24,969 --> 02:30:20,720

always have and when you are in that

2884

02:30:28,179 --> 02:30:24,979

mode all of the time no matter what the

2885

02:30:31,210 --> 02:30:28,189

drama is there's something in me that

2886

02:30:35,760 --> 02:30:31,220

always rebalances back to the left brain

2887

02:30:39,969 --> 02:30:35,770

side of analysis and that I think

2888

02:30:43,780 --> 02:30:39,979

curiosity keep curiosity but keep trying

2889

02:30:46,929 --> 02:30:43,790

to establish hard forensic facts it will

2890

02:30:50,410 --> 02:30:46,939

keep you level it keeps you going you

2891

02:30:53,440 --> 02:30:50,420

will find data that is quite mysterious

2892

02:30:55,420 --> 02:30:53,450

and anybody who has really seriously

2893

02:31:00,040 --> 02:30:55,430

studied any of the animal mutilations

2894

02:31:03,790 --> 02:31:00,050

can tell you that and then you go into

2895

02:31:06,340 --> 02:31:03,800

the deep profound mystery of what is

2896

02:31:08,679 --> 02:31:06,350

really happening in the human abduction

2897

02:31:11,530 --> 02:31:08,689

and that is like diving into an ocean

2898

02:31:14,320 --> 02:31:11,540

that has no bottom and that then says to

2899

02:31:17,019 --> 02:31:14,330

me that the human abduction is a

2900

02:31:20,979 --> 02:31:17,029

phenomena that is interacting with the

2901

02:31:24,250 --> 02:31:20,989

alien presence but that the reasons that

2902

02:31:28,210 --> 02:31:24,260

the alien presence interacts with human

2903

02:31:33,700 --> 02:31:28,220

beings with Holograms real Holograms in

2904

02:31:39,040 --> 02:31:33,710

rooms with illusion with deception with

2905

02:31:42,700 --> 02:31:39,050

all kinds of ways that in a sense are

2906

02:31:46,059 --> 02:31:42,710

always like testing humans probing

2907

02:31:50,080 --> 02:31:46,069

humans monitoring humans that leave me

2908

02:31:53,649 --> 02:31:50,090

thinking now as we move into 2018 that a

2909

02:31:56,530 --> 02:31:53,659

true concept about the relationship of

2910

02:32:01,269 --> 02:31:56,540

Homo Sapien on this planet to an alien

2911

02:32:04,719 --> 02:32:01,279

presence is that we are closer to that

2912

02:32:08,399 --> 02:32:04,729

which is on the petri dish and then I am

2913

02:32:11,229 --> 02:32:08,409

trying to understand what is the eye

2914

02:32:16,210 --> 02:32:11,239

that is looking down to the microscope

2915

02:32:19,090 --> 02:32:16,220

on us what does it want is it

2916

02:32:21,309 --> 02:32:19,100

the projector in another dimension that

2917

02:32:25,269 --> 02:32:21,319

is projecting a three-dimensional

2918

02:32:28,960 --> 02:32:25,279

hologram that is our universe and if

2919

02:32:31,899 --> 02:32:28,970

that is true then how big does this

2920

02:32:34,870 --> 02:32:31,909

chess game go run and those are the

2921

02:32:36,939 --> 02:32:34,880

questions that stimulate me excite me I

2922

02:32:39,550 --> 02:32:36,949

don't find anything in this that's

2923

02:32:43,960 --> 02:32:39,560

frightening and when when Buchanan says

2924

02:32:47,399 --> 02:32:43,970

that they we have allies that I hang on

2925

02:32:51,429 --> 02:32:47,409

to because on earth they're our enemies

2926

02:32:54,700 --> 02:32:51,439

they're our enemies and in in human

2927

02:32:57,490 --> 02:32:54,710

existence so to learn that there might

2928

02:32:59,590 --> 02:32:57,500

be enemies to certain kinds of life in

2929

02:33:02,620 --> 02:32:59,600

the universe it doesn't scare me

2930

02:33:06,490 --> 02:33:02,630

it doesn't depress me it excites me to

2931

02:33:09,309 --> 02:33:06,500

want to understand it all at the biggest

2932

02:33:11,290 --> 02:33:09,319

level and I can't imagine what could be

2933

02:33:13,689 --> 02:33:11,300

more wonderful and maybe that's part of

2934

02:33:18,849 --> 02:33:13,699

the problem that you have to go around

2935

02:33:21,609 --> 02:33:18,859

in various cycles in order to learn

2936

02:33:24,999 --> 02:33:21,619

the whole thing because it's so big but

2937

02:33:27,069 --> 02:33:25,009

my god to live with the kind of

2938

02:33:28,959 --> 02:33:27,079

excitement and explore the questions

2939

02:33:30,489 --> 02:33:28,969

that we've talked about tonight I can't

2940

02:33:33,550 --> 02:33:30,499

imagine doing anything else

2941

02:33:35,789 --> 02:33:33,560

yeah you know and when we look at things

2942

02:33:38,800 --> 02:33:35,799

in its totality not only with this

2943

02:33:42,879 --> 02:33:38,810

bacteria on you know the ISS or

2944

02:33:46,419 --> 02:33:42,889

exoplanets or Alpha Centauri and and

2945

02:33:49,719 --> 02:33:46,429

fast radio bursts I mean these are crazy

2946

02:33:51,760 --> 02:33:49,729

exciting times and then this this new

2947

02:33:54,969 --> 02:33:51,770

chamber at the Great Pyramid right they

2948

02:33:57,399 --> 02:33:54,979

hear what is going on with that and and

2949

02:34:00,729 --> 02:33:57,409

you throw in everything else it seems

2950

02:34:04,089 --> 02:34:00,739

like there is something about to blow up

2951
02:34:05,339 --> 02:34:04,099
and the Big B could be right around the

2952
02:34:10,919 --> 02:34:05,349
corner

2953
02:34:14,199 --> 02:34:10,929
well if it no matter which way it goes

2954
02:34:17,949 --> 02:34:14,209
if you look back through the lens of the

2955
02:34:20,469 --> 02:34:17,959
avatars of history right it is as if the

2956
02:34:23,529 --> 02:34:20,479
avatars have always in different ways

2957
02:34:25,599 --> 02:34:23,539
that always said the same thing do not

2958
02:34:30,909 --> 02:34:25,609
be afraid of death

2959
02:34:33,749 --> 02:34:30,919
it is only part of a cycle and that the

2960
02:34:37,919 --> 02:34:33,759
cycle has to do with getting the soul

2961
02:34:41,589 --> 02:34:37,929
beyond concentration on the matter body

2962
02:34:45,300 --> 02:34:41,599
into something else that is beyond our

2963
02:34:48,279 --> 02:34:45,310

comprehension but I think is worth

2964

02:34:51,879 --> 02:34:48,289

trying to keep understanding in this

2965

02:34:55,929 --> 02:34:51,889

life with the confidence that the cycle

2966

02:34:59,649 --> 02:34:55,939

goes on and that we are we are just

2967

02:35:02,199 --> 02:34:59,659

scratching the tip of the iceberg of

2968

02:35:04,869 --> 02:35:02,209

where we are on earth now in comparison

2969

02:35:09,039 --> 02:35:04,879

to where we would be in a hundred years

2970

02:35:17,949 --> 02:35:09,049

if we survived ourselves and we will and

2971

02:35:20,050 --> 02:35:17,959

Linda survived Christmas okay absolutely

2972

02:35:22,029 --> 02:35:20,060

and we'll see you at the conscious life

2973

02:35:22,929 --> 02:35:22,039

Expo in just two short months thank you

2974

02:35:26,859 --> 02:35:22,939

so much Linda

2975

02:35:31,449 --> 02:35:26,869

all right later later Linda Moulton Howe

2976

02:35:32,230 --> 02:35:31,459

everybody again Earth files.com start

2977

02:35:34,990 --> 02:35:32,240

your day off

2978

02:35:38,500 --> 02:35:35,000

right there there is more knowledge on

2979

02:35:41,290 --> 02:35:38,510

earth files than you know and I go there

2980

02:35:43,570 --> 02:35:41,300

when I it's funny I've told Linda this

2981

02:35:47,381 --> 02:35:43,580

way too many times I go to earth files

2982

02:35:49,270 --> 02:35:47,391

when I need material and I do just that

2983

02:35:52,120 --> 02:35:49,280

Linda Moulton Howe thank you so much a

2984

02:35:53,591 --> 02:35:52,130

true national treasure this is fade to

2985

02:35:56,080 --> 02:35:53,601

black I'm gonna take a quick break right

2986

02:35:58,961 --> 02:35:56,090

here you can follow Linda at earthfiles

2987

02:36:00,220 --> 02:35:58,971

on twitter you can follow me at a church

2988

02:36:02,860 --> 02:36:00,230

radio I'm gonna take a break come back

2989

02:36:04,570 --> 02:36:02,870

answer some phone calls and some other

2990

02:36:26,381 --> 02:36:04,580

things I'll be right back

2991

02:36:29,600 --> 02:36:26,391

[Music]

2992

02:36:35,001 --> 02:36:29,610

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

2993

02:36:38,241 --> 02:36:35,011

Church on Jimmy Church radio.com this my

2994

02:36:44,210 --> 02:36:38,251

popular opinion reading a book will not

2995

02:36:49,980 --> 02:36:46,830

so you went to dinner last night you had

2996

02:36:53,341 --> 02:36:49,990

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

2997

02:36:56,040 --> 02:36:53,351

heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

2998

02:37:00,180 --> 02:36:56,050

t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a huge

2999

02:37:02,671 --> 02:37:00,190

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3000

02:37:05,761 --> 02:37:02,681

the t.com our super strength T will take

3001
02:37:09,150 --> 02:37:05,771
care of your occasional it's all organic

3002
02:37:11,341 --> 02:37:09,160
and non-gmo get rid of we have so many

3003
02:37:13,910 --> 02:37:11,351
great supplements but our super T is

3004
02:37:17,820 --> 02:37:13,920
number one get the t-dot-com that's get

3005
02:37:21,150 --> 02:37:17,830
t-dot-com so you love talk radio then

3006
02:37:24,210 --> 02:37:21,160
you'll love talk stream live.com talk

3007
02:37:26,220 --> 02:37:24,220
stream live is always on 24/7 with the

3008
02:37:28,080 --> 02:37:26,230
best streaming talk shows find your

3009
02:37:28,591 --> 02:37:28,090
favorite talkers and discover some new

3010
02:37:31,560 --> 02:37:28,601
ones

3011
02:37:33,690 --> 02:37:31,570
it's free readily available online or on

3012
02:37:35,730 --> 02:37:33,700
mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3013
02:37:37,801 --> 02:37:35,740

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3014

02:37:41,190 --> 02:37:37,811

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3015

02:37:42,690 --> 02:37:41,200

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

3016

02:37:47,640 --> 02:37:42,700

to download the free apps from Google

3017

02:37:50,370 --> 02:37:47,650

Play or the itunes app store when you

3018

02:37:52,890 --> 02:37:50,380

take the beans from Central America with

3019

02:37:55,051 --> 02:37:52,900

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3020

02:37:58,230 --> 02:37:55,061

in and then roasted to the dark side of

3021

02:38:01,801 --> 02:37:58,240

fade to black you create the ultimate

3022

02:38:05,011 --> 02:38:01,811

brew of fringe introducing the fade to

3023

02:38:07,980 --> 02:38:05,021

black blend from river moon coffee yes

3024

02:38:09,960 --> 02:38:07,990

River moon's darkest customized roast

3025

02:38:13,620 --> 02:38:09,970

was created for the love of

3026
02:38:16,140 --> 02:38:13,630
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3027
02:38:19,381 --> 02:38:16,150
roasting and smoking the beans is in

3028
02:38:23,580 --> 02:38:19,391
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3029
02:38:25,921 --> 02:38:23,590
I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3030
02:38:28,620 --> 02:38:25,931
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3031
02:38:31,051 --> 02:38:28,630
like the bunker leaning further into the

3032
02:38:34,350 --> 02:38:31,061
darkness of the roast is fade to black

3033
02:38:36,000 --> 02:38:34,360
blend from rubber moon coffee just click

3034
02:38:39,330 --> 02:38:36,010
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3035
02:38:44,390 --> 02:38:39,340
and use the promo code F to B blend for

3036
02:38:47,250 --> 02:38:44,400
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3037
02:38:49,710 --> 02:38:47,260
hey can we talk about something serious

3038
02:38:52,381 --> 02:38:49,720

for a minute your age getting old has

3039

02:38:54,750 --> 02:38:52,391

its perks but remember being a few years

3040

02:38:56,940 --> 02:38:54,760

younger you know your hair was thicker

3041

02:38:59,011 --> 02:38:56,950

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

3042

02:39:01,230 --> 02:38:59,021

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

3043

02:39:03,631 --> 02:39:01,240

just felt better well we can't turn back

3044

02:39:06,421 --> 02:39:03,641

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

3045

02:39:08,790 --> 02:39:06,431

but you can start feeling and looking 10

3046

02:39:11,460 --> 02:39:08,800

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

3047

02:39:13,020 --> 02:39:11,470

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

3048

02:39:15,390 --> 02:39:13,030

supplement that helps your body maintain

3049

02:39:18,030 --> 02:39:15,400

its peak performance and fight the aging

3050

02:39:19,530 --> 02:39:18,040

process imagine sleeping better looking

3051

02:39:22,110 --> 02:39:19,540

better and feeling better

3052

02:39:24,091 --> 02:39:22,120

see how nature's youth RSF has helped

3053

02:39:26,790 --> 02:39:24,101

thousands of people just like you at

3054

02:39:29,250 --> 02:39:26,800

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3055

02:39:30,660 --> 02:39:29,260

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3056

02:39:32,551 --> 02:39:30,670

will feel when your family and friends

3057

02:39:34,921 --> 02:39:32,561

are asking you what you did to look so

3058

02:39:35,820 --> 02:39:34,931

good your secret will be nature's youth

3059

02:39:37,500 --> 02:39:35,830

RSF

3060

02:39:39,930 --> 02:39:37,510

it's time to start looking better and

3061

02:39:42,330 --> 02:39:39,940

feeling better learn more in order your

3062

02:39:49,480 --> 02:39:42,340

nature's use RSS at nature's youth calm

3063

02:39:55,770 --> 02:39:52,070

[Music]

3064

02:40:06,330 --> 02:39:55,780

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3065

02:40:11,360 --> 02:40:06,340

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3066

02:40:11,370 --> 02:40:22,951

[Music]

3067

02:40:30,491 --> 02:40:28,481

welcome back feed the black what's going

3068

02:40:35,531 --> 02:40:30,501

on above the bunker

3069

02:40:39,310 --> 02:40:35,541

we'll find out crazy day here today glad

3070

02:40:40,781 --> 02:40:39,320

we got through the show and and these

3071

02:40:43,031 --> 02:40:40,791

fires and what's going on here in

3072

02:40:45,281 --> 02:40:43,041

Southern California and our thoughts are

3073

02:40:49,361 --> 02:40:45,291

with everybody out there who has lost

3074

02:40:51,640 --> 02:40:49,371

their homes this is the holidays and and

3075

02:40:55,060 --> 02:40:51,650

all of the pets and the animals and

3076

02:40:57,761 --> 02:40:55,070

things you know it's a it's absolutely

3077

02:40:59,651 --> 02:40:57,771

crazy here right now and so there you go

3078

02:41:02,560 --> 02:40:59,661

I do want to thank Linda Moulton Howe

3079

02:41:05,531 --> 02:41:02,570

for coming in tonight a great great

3080

02:41:08,191 --> 02:41:05,541

great conversation I've got a few calls

3081

02:41:14,231 --> 02:41:08,201

on hold I will get to those in a second

3082

02:41:16,390 --> 02:41:14,241

and I wanted to kind of to go back and

3083

02:41:18,220 --> 02:41:16,400

reflect on a couple of things that we

3084

02:41:22,001 --> 02:41:18,230

just talked about here and one of them

3085

02:41:24,611 --> 02:41:22,011

is this and I have I thought about this

3086

02:41:26,680 --> 02:41:24,621

more and more lately I mentioned this a

3087

02:41:29,411 --> 02:41:26,690

couple of weeks ago on the show Rita and

3088

02:41:32,801 --> 02:41:29,421

I were having a conversation one night

3089

02:41:34,930 --> 02:41:32,811

and the this thought came out and I

3090

02:41:40,001 --> 02:41:34,940

mentioned it with Richard Dolan and that

3091

02:41:43,241 --> 02:41:40,011

is seriously planet Earth has got to be

3092

02:41:47,381 --> 02:41:43,251

us hear us earthlings you know we're the

3093

02:41:51,060 --> 02:41:47,391

hillbillies of the universe we have to

3094

02:41:56,171 --> 02:41:51,070

be and and and look at it like this

3095

02:41:58,421 --> 02:41:56,181

seriously let's say you know you're et

3096

02:42:01,331 --> 02:41:58,431

and you're out there and you know you're

3097

02:42:05,741 --> 02:42:01,341

cruising around and and your boss comes

3098

02:42:08,621 --> 02:42:05,751

in and says okay dude we're gonna send

3099

02:42:10,930 --> 02:42:08,631

you on a Scout mission we're gonna you

3100

02:42:13,091 --> 02:42:10,940

know send you over to earth and check up

3101
02:42:17,321 --> 02:42:13,101
on things over there and and you would

3102
02:42:21,541 --> 02:42:17,331
be like man why why why do I have to go

3103
02:42:23,801 --> 02:42:21,551
to earth there's nothing there right

3104
02:42:25,571 --> 02:42:23,811
Earthlings haven't done anything yet

3105
02:42:27,581 --> 02:42:25,581
they haven't

3106
02:42:30,991 --> 02:42:27,591
there's no interstellar or anything they

3107
02:42:34,480 --> 02:42:31,001
you know they barely made it to the moon

3108
02:42:38,140 --> 02:42:34,490
you know there's just nothing going what

3109
02:42:40,990 --> 02:42:38,150
would why me why do I have to go it's

3110
02:42:43,660 --> 02:42:41,000
that's probably the conversation you

3111
02:42:46,930 --> 02:42:43,670
know and and so you know dude you know

3112
02:42:50,710 --> 02:42:46,940
gets on his little ship and he has to do

3113
02:42:52,719 --> 02:42:50,720

his Scout mission right and he comes to

3114

02:42:57,940 --> 02:42:52,729

earth and he lands he's walking around

3115

02:43:00,550 --> 02:42:57,950

and you know comes up to - - she's some

3116

02:43:02,980 --> 02:43:00,560

some physicists some scientists or

3117

02:43:05,110 --> 02:43:02,990

whatever they're walking around and and

3118

02:43:05,469 --> 02:43:05,120

he's like you know and check this out

3119

02:43:07,330 --> 02:43:05,479

man

3120

02:43:09,400 --> 02:43:07,340

you know our technology you know we've

3121

02:43:12,820 --> 02:43:09,410

got we've got cell phones we've got the

3122

02:43:15,670 --> 02:43:12,830

internet we've you know we're doing that

3123

02:43:19,570 --> 02:43:15,680

you know and and et would just be like

3124

02:43:21,370 --> 02:43:19,580

man it's just go away little man I have

3125

02:43:25,360 --> 02:43:21,380

nothing to discuss with you

3126
02:43:30,070 --> 02:43:25,370
but but we've we've built things have

3127
02:43:33,719 --> 02:43:30,080
you seen our space shuttle you know go

3128
02:43:37,680 --> 02:43:33,729
away little man you're bothering me

3129
02:43:44,710 --> 02:43:37,690
think about that conversation with et

3130
02:43:49,900 --> 02:43:44,720
what would we impress et with what is it

3131
02:43:54,130 --> 02:43:49,910
some total light being intelligent thing

3132
02:43:57,850 --> 02:43:54,140
that is here visiting us what is it that

3133
02:44:03,550 --> 02:43:57,860
we could impress them with what have we

3134
02:44:06,790 --> 02:44:03,560
done right we light firecrackers and and

3135
02:44:09,670 --> 02:44:06,800
and and leave the planet you know okay

3136
02:44:12,670 --> 02:44:09,680
we've got satellites you know what is it

3137
02:44:15,280 --> 02:44:12,680
you know fossil fuel technology we don't

3138
02:44:17,770 --> 02:44:15,290

have any anything to impress them with

3139

02:44:20,980 --> 02:44:17,780

we don't have any gravity we don't have

3140

02:44:25,260 --> 02:44:20,990

time travel right we're not bending

3141

02:44:28,810 --> 02:44:25,270

space we're not traveling to the stars

3142

02:44:29,380 --> 02:44:28,820

we haven't done anything we haven't done

3143

02:44:33,640 --> 02:44:29,390

anything

3144

02:44:35,860 --> 02:44:33,650

our communication on this planet okay oh

3145

02:44:40,510 --> 02:44:35,870

we've got wireless technology you know

3146

02:44:44,680 --> 02:44:40,520

what we have wires Wireless is part of

3147

02:44:46,900 --> 02:44:44,690

our wired communication network you know

3148

02:44:50,110 --> 02:44:46,910

we're we don't have

3149

02:44:54,640 --> 02:44:50,120

teleportation right we don't have we

3150

02:45:01,301 --> 02:44:54,650

what would we impress et with think

3151
02:45:04,210 --> 02:45:01,311
about that nothing you know and I just

3152
02:45:06,910 --> 02:45:04,220
I'm fat so yeah we're the hillbillies of

3153
02:45:09,341 --> 02:45:06,920
the universe we haven't we haven't gone

3154
02:45:11,850 --> 02:45:09,351
to the next step of anything I was

3155
02:45:17,680 --> 02:45:11,860
watching last night I was watching an

3156
02:45:19,870 --> 02:45:17,690
amazing documentary on Voyager Voyager 1

3157
02:45:22,600 --> 02:45:19,880
and 2 was just released 2017 released

3158
02:45:24,730 --> 02:45:22,610
great documentary and and it's

3159
02:45:26,980 --> 02:45:24,740
fascinating and you should go and check

3160
02:45:29,591 --> 02:45:26,990
that out yeah Carl Sagan and the gold

3161
02:45:32,830 --> 02:45:29,601
record and what's on it and and how we

3162
02:45:34,780 --> 02:45:32,840
time the flyby into Pater's so we can

3163
02:45:37,660 --> 02:45:34,790

make it out to Neptune and and and

3164

02:45:40,080 --> 02:45:37,670

Saturn and and and Uranus and and and

3165

02:45:42,940 --> 02:45:40,090

all that yeah okay and now they're

3166

02:45:47,200 --> 02:45:42,950

outside of the solar system you know our

3167

02:45:52,930 --> 02:45:47,210

first interstellar craft but but that's

3168

02:45:56,700 --> 02:45:52,940

that that was 1977 this is 2017 forty

3169

02:46:00,070 --> 02:45:56,710

years later when have we actually done

3170

02:46:01,740 --> 02:46:00,080

you know what would we impress et with

3171

02:46:05,500 --> 02:46:01,750

what is it

3172

02:46:09,610 --> 02:46:05,510

what would we step forward with and say

3173

02:46:11,801 --> 02:46:09,620

we are your brothers I mean we we have

3174

02:46:15,160 --> 02:46:11,811

done this we have taken the next step

3175

02:46:17,740 --> 02:46:15,170

and I'm not too sure if we have it

3176

02:46:23,830 --> 02:46:17,750

certainly wouldn't be the iPhone will it

3177

02:46:27,450 --> 02:46:23,840

with that impress et right a Tesla that

3178

02:46:31,240 --> 02:46:27,460

car I don't think so

3179

02:46:34,480 --> 02:46:31,250

it's a it's a fascinating thought would

3180

02:46:37,690 --> 02:46:34,490

are we you know are we somebody that

3181

02:46:40,841 --> 02:46:37,700

they kind of laugh at and and I think so

3182

02:46:42,850 --> 02:46:40,851

now that's not to say that they aren't

3183

02:46:45,910 --> 02:46:42,860

interested of course because there's

3184

02:46:48,160 --> 02:46:45,920

life here of sure absolutely you know

3185

02:46:51,131 --> 02:46:48,170

are they visiting sure absolutely they

3186

02:46:54,881 --> 02:46:51,141

they have to you know this is a planet

3187

02:46:57,580 --> 02:46:54,891

that has life on it so there's that part

3188

02:46:58,200 --> 02:46:57,590

but as far as impressing et with our

3189

02:47:01,320 --> 02:46:58,210

Prague

3190

02:47:04,560 --> 02:47:01,330

ress no we're still killing each other

3191

02:47:08,100 --> 02:47:04,570

here we haven't figured our selves out

3192

02:47:11,610 --> 02:47:08,110

yet right so are we deserving of that

3193

02:47:14,969 --> 02:47:11,620

communication I'm not so sure I'm just

3194

02:47:16,260 --> 02:47:14,979

not just that let's uh let's go to the

3195

02:47:19,830 --> 02:47:16,270

phones how your life I'm fade to black

3196

02:47:23,280 --> 02:47:19,840

who's calling hey Jimmy how are you I'm

3197

02:47:27,020 --> 02:47:23,290

doing good who's calling this is Michael

3198

02:47:30,500 --> 02:47:27,030

from point do Michael from Point Dume

3199

02:47:31,650 --> 02:47:30,510

California yeah we've said hi before

3200

02:47:34,770 --> 02:47:31,660

okay

3201

02:47:36,930 --> 02:47:34,780

what's on your mind man a couple things

3202

02:47:40,860 --> 02:47:36,940

I'm just going to try to capsulize it so

3203

02:47:42,510 --> 02:47:40,870

you can do and run with it always like

3204

02:47:44,760 --> 02:47:42,520

to hear from Linda it was kind of

3205

02:47:49,890 --> 02:47:44,770

concerning to me that she was giving so

3206

02:47:52,490 --> 02:47:49,900

much credit to global warming because

3207

02:47:55,410 --> 02:47:52,500

she wasn't acknowledging the Blue Beam

3208

02:47:57,750 --> 02:47:55,420

that's been going on to accelerate fire

3209

02:48:01,560 --> 02:47:57,760

is always at night always 80 miles an

3210

02:48:03,570 --> 02:48:01,570

hour going on there I do also agree with

3211

02:48:06,180 --> 02:48:03,580

one thing about the projectors that's

3212

02:48:07,850 --> 02:48:06,190

why there's things going on with the Sun

3213

02:48:11,130 --> 02:48:07,860

and the moon that seemed to be

3214

02:48:14,280 --> 02:48:11,140

inconsistent and glitching and as far as

3215

02:48:16,500 --> 02:48:14,290

ETS what have we done it's not so much

3216

02:48:18,420 --> 02:48:16,510

what we have done but what we're trying

3217

02:48:22,469 --> 02:48:18,430

to do that's been repressed by the

3218

02:48:24,690 --> 02:48:22,479

powers that be I think that's why they

3219

02:48:30,030 --> 02:48:24,700

would give us credit is because of the

3220

02:48:32,670 --> 02:48:30,040

desired movement and consistent attempts

3221

02:48:35,160 --> 02:48:32,680

to try to progress even though that we

3222

02:48:40,050 --> 02:48:35,170

are repressed and we're trying to get

3223

02:48:43,710 --> 02:48:40,060

around that somehow true ok and and I

3224

02:48:48,360 --> 02:48:43,720

hear you but let me ask you this do you

3225

02:48:57,180 --> 02:48:48,370

have a bicycle yes ok do you think that

3226
02:48:59,670 --> 02:48:57,190
bicycle would impress et you know what I

3227
02:49:02,460 --> 02:48:59,680
mean that's that's our tech now you know

3228
02:49:05,430 --> 02:49:02,470
that's our that's our technicals you

3229
02:49:08,820 --> 02:49:05,440
know they're fun to ride but you know if

3230
02:49:11,730 --> 02:49:08,830
you're ET looking back at us and they

3231
02:49:15,650 --> 02:49:11,740
see imagine imagine if we went to

3232
02:49:20,720 --> 02:49:15,660
another planet right and any and and and

3233
02:49:24,211 --> 02:49:20,730
the the Adventists advanced race is is

3234
02:49:26,671 --> 02:49:24,221
walking or riding a bike you know that's

3235
02:49:29,700 --> 02:49:26,681
that's as fun they haven't taken things

3236
02:49:33,631 --> 02:49:29,710
to the next level no matter what is

3237
02:49:36,150 --> 02:49:33,641
repressed or no matter what is hidden do

3238
02:49:39,000 --> 02:49:36,160

we have any gravity any gravity

3239

02:49:42,091 --> 02:49:39,010

technology going on at area 51 probably

3240

02:49:45,360 --> 02:49:42,101

but that doesn't mean that's how I am

3241

02:49:47,640 --> 02:49:45,370

getting to the store sometimes I'll

3242

02:49:52,080 --> 02:49:47,650

write a bike you know to go to a store

3243

02:49:55,801 --> 02:49:52,090

to spend money to purchase things to

3244

02:49:58,520 --> 02:49:55,811

bring back to the domicile you know what

3245

02:50:01,650 --> 02:49:58,530

I mean that's where we are in et's eyes

3246

02:50:03,990 --> 02:50:01,660

you know and that's that's what flips me

3247

02:50:10,770 --> 02:50:04,000

out a little bit it shows allottee that

3248

02:50:14,330 --> 02:50:10,780

they don't have how so well you know I

3249

02:50:17,850 --> 02:50:14,340

don't think any AI could ever have the

3250

02:50:21,240 --> 02:50:17,860

sentimentality of having something that

3251

02:50:24,270 --> 02:50:21,250

wasn't exactly cutting-edge or state of

3252

02:50:26,330 --> 02:50:24,280

the art or dn't progression where humans

3253

02:50:30,620 --> 02:50:26,340

have that AI doesn't have in other

3254

02:50:33,631 --> 02:50:30,630

organisms is that we have incredible

3255

02:50:37,261 --> 02:50:33,641

emotions and you know as far as Tesla

3256

02:50:41,730 --> 02:50:37,271

I'm surprised and really I was so happy

3257

02:50:45,450 --> 02:50:41,740

when they finally let Tesla get a one

3258

02:50:48,570 --> 02:50:45,460

one trillions of credit by allowing the

3259

02:50:50,131 --> 02:50:48,580

Tesla car and it's pretty amazing even

3260

02:50:52,860 --> 02:50:50,141

though you know it's not in its perfect

3261

02:50:54,500 --> 02:50:52,870

state but you know there are some things

3262

02:50:57,120 --> 02:50:54,510

that are very impressive about us

3263

02:50:59,610 --> 02:50:57,130

unfortunately most of them are used for

3264

02:51:02,990 --> 02:50:59,620

destruction well that's true Mike but

3265

02:51:06,930 --> 02:51:03,000

then there's this other aspect of of us

3266

02:51:11,370 --> 02:51:06,940

that I'm pretty convinced about and that

3267

02:51:13,830 --> 02:51:11,380

is this 10,000 years from today if we

3268

02:51:16,921 --> 02:51:13,840

haven't blown up this planet but 10,000

3269

02:51:20,910 --> 02:51:16,931

years from today we're not going to be

3270

02:51:24,180 --> 02:51:20,920

us we're not gonna have bodies you know

3271

02:51:25,250 --> 02:51:24,190

we're gonna be advanced beings of some

3272

02:51:28,280 --> 02:51:25,260

kind whether it's

3273

02:51:31,090 --> 02:51:28,290

light or energy do you really think that

3274

02:51:34,910 --> 02:51:31,100

we will be in this fossil fuel

3275

02:51:38,389 --> 02:51:34,920

carbon-based meat sack I don't think so

3276

02:51:41,809 --> 02:51:38,399

so that's all of those things that

3277

02:51:45,139 --> 02:51:41,819

you're referring to now we're eventually

3278

02:51:47,540 --> 02:51:45,149

gonna let go of I would assume I don't

3279

02:51:49,940 --> 02:51:47,550

think we'll be riding bicycles in 10,000

3280

02:51:52,910 --> 02:51:49,950

years you know we certainly won't be

3281

02:51:55,460 --> 02:51:52,920

driving cars and we will have taken

3282

02:51:57,860 --> 02:51:55,470

things to the next level so that's the

3283

02:52:01,670 --> 02:51:57,870

way that I look at it as much as I love

3284

02:52:03,980 --> 02:52:01,680

a v8 you know a vintage Ford Mustang

3285

02:52:06,830 --> 02:52:03,990

burning gas and driving that thing

3286

02:52:09,110 --> 02:52:06,840

around with a four on the floor that's

3287

02:52:10,700 --> 02:52:09,120

an exciting exhilarating thing but I'm

3288

02:52:14,420 --> 02:52:10,710

not so sure that that's going to be part

3289

02:52:16,639 --> 02:52:14,430

of our existence in 10,000 years I would

3290

02:52:17,960 --> 02:52:16,649

agree with you but this is one thing too

3291

02:52:20,570 --> 02:52:17,970

and I'm not trying to play devil's

3292

02:52:23,269 --> 02:52:20,580

advocate I'm just stating what's real I

3293

02:52:26,750 --> 02:52:23,279

think that's why et is so interested in

3294

02:52:29,450 --> 02:52:26,760

us as well is because there are things

3295

02:52:32,059 --> 02:52:29,460

like maglev trains that go from coast to

3296

02:52:35,630 --> 02:52:32,069

coast in two and a half minutes a lot of

3297

02:52:39,679 --> 02:52:35,640

technology that we are not as a whole

3298

02:52:42,800 --> 02:52:39,689

being allowed to use not misused but

3299

02:52:45,320 --> 02:52:42,810

helped flourish and help the general

3300

02:52:48,019 --> 02:52:45,330

people that the government calls us

3301
02:52:51,040 --> 02:52:48,029
progress and I think that's why there's

3302
02:52:53,960 --> 02:52:51,050
an interest in us so much is because

3303
02:52:56,870 --> 02:52:53,970
they want to help us they want to try to

3304
02:53:00,769 --> 02:52:56,880
help figure it out and they may actually

3305
02:53:04,969 --> 02:53:00,779
do have some sort of interest outside of

3306
02:53:07,580 --> 02:53:04,979
the emotionless AI type of stereotype

3307
02:53:09,469 --> 02:53:07,590
that interests them and that's probably

3308
02:53:14,360 --> 02:53:09,479
why we've had our life prolonged this

3309
02:53:18,710 --> 02:53:14,370
far then again I'm with you on that I

3310
02:53:20,690 --> 02:53:18,720
mean to have a positive view of things

3311
02:53:22,940 --> 02:53:20,700
that's the way that I look at life I

3312
02:53:26,360 --> 02:53:22,950
totally agree with you and then there's

3313
02:53:31,309 --> 02:53:26,370

the react the reality side of things is

3314

02:53:34,160 --> 02:53:31,319

this how would we possibly you know I'm

3315

02:53:37,380 --> 02:53:34,170

talking about a reality sense how would

3316

02:53:40,620 --> 02:53:37,390

we possibly communicate

3317

02:53:43,830 --> 02:53:40,630

with something that was a million years

3318

02:53:48,210 --> 02:53:43,840

it you know advanced from us I mean how

3319

02:53:54,090 --> 02:53:48,220

would we possibly do that it in the same

3320

02:53:57,450 --> 02:53:54,100

aspect of if we went if a hundred

3321

02:54:00,120 --> 02:53:57,460

thousand year old if we went back in

3322

02:54:04,979 --> 02:54:00,130

time and and we're hanging out with

3323

02:54:07,349 --> 02:54:04,989

Neanderthal right cro-magnon man how how

3324

02:54:15,389 --> 02:54:07,359

would that communication go down I'm not

3325

02:54:17,280 --> 02:54:15,399

so sure that it could you know I know I

3326

02:54:19,170 --> 02:54:17,290

don't I don't think so i don't think

3327

02:54:25,050 --> 02:54:19,180

that they could relate to us in any

3328

02:54:26,849 --> 02:54:25,060

aspect you know we would again i Batman

3329

02:54:32,639 --> 02:54:26,859

I you know what we will probably give

3330

02:54:35,610 --> 02:54:32,649

them heart attacks I just don't you know

3331

02:54:39,000 --> 02:54:35,620

I just don't I just don't know how that

3332

02:54:43,139 --> 02:54:39,010

could possibly go down the disconnect

3333

02:54:46,050 --> 02:54:43,149

with motive I don't know you know think

3334

02:54:49,530 --> 02:54:46,060

just think about how trippy that would

3335

02:54:51,479 --> 02:54:49,540

be you know or even you know you know

3336

02:54:52,139 --> 02:54:51,489

what they'll forget about a hundred

3337

02:54:56,969 --> 02:54:52,149

thousand years

3338

02:54:59,519 --> 02:54:56,979

you with your intelligence everything

3339

02:55:02,910 --> 02:54:59,529

that you know about everything and you

3340

02:55:05,250 --> 02:55:02,920

were able to go back to 3000 BC you know

3341

02:55:07,500 --> 02:55:05,260

and just life I gonna whip out a bit

3342

02:55:10,550 --> 02:55:07,510

lighter out of your pocket not a cell

3343

02:55:13,170 --> 02:55:10,560

phone you know how about a bit lighter

3344

02:55:17,460 --> 02:55:13,180

you would blow minds

3345

02:55:19,800 --> 02:55:17,470

you know I will far and so now if we

3346

02:55:21,750 --> 02:55:19,810

look at it in the same way how would we

3347

02:55:24,840 --> 02:55:21,760

connect with that type of intelligence

3348

02:55:27,630 --> 02:55:24,850

that would be you know a million years

3349

02:55:29,370 --> 02:55:27,640

you know I I don't know well I think

3350

02:55:30,960 --> 02:55:29,380

give me just like this

3351

02:55:32,910 --> 02:55:30,970

I'm you'll you'll hear with a lot of

3352

02:55:35,849 --> 02:55:32,920

cases and I also believe this very

3353

02:55:38,160 --> 02:55:35,859

seriously it's a common trait of what I

3354

02:55:42,170 --> 02:55:38,170

believe to be truth is that you'll hear

3355

02:55:47,399 --> 02:55:42,180

that abductees or experiencers are shown

3356

02:55:50,370 --> 02:55:47,409

photos videos pictures of this type and

3357

02:55:51,179 --> 02:55:50,380

I think that the visual obviously

3358

02:55:54,000 --> 02:55:51,189

there's

3359

02:55:57,779 --> 02:55:54,010

something that we are worth more than

3360

02:55:59,670 --> 02:55:57,789

just being wasted people here on this

3361

02:56:03,170 --> 02:55:59,680

planet because they still show in a

3362

02:56:08,370 --> 02:56:03,180

great deal of interest and are making

3363

02:56:10,349 --> 02:56:08,380

attempts to try to give us help and give

3364

02:56:12,029 --> 02:56:10,359

us pictures and trying to communicate

3365

02:56:14,880 --> 02:56:12,039

well guess what

3366

02:56:17,580 --> 02:56:14,890

we'd be dust a long time ago yeah I

3367

02:56:20,429 --> 02:56:17,590

totally again you make all the right

3368

02:56:22,859 --> 02:56:20,439

points Mike and thank you for being the

3369

02:56:24,960 --> 02:56:22,869

last call the only call tonight and

3370

02:56:26,460 --> 02:56:24,970

we'll see we'll see you tomorrow night

3371

02:56:30,599 --> 02:56:26,470

on the show thank you so much Mike

3372

02:56:32,910 --> 02:56:30,609

behavior doesn't do anything with you

3373

02:56:34,410 --> 02:56:32,920

and I promise if you look into it watch

3374

02:56:36,689 --> 02:56:34,420

we're gonna have videos coming out that

3375

02:56:37,519 --> 02:56:36,699

it's blue beam I'll talk to you thank

3376

02:56:40,679 --> 02:56:37,529

you Mike

3377

02:56:43,949 --> 02:56:40,689

have a great night all right well that

3378

02:56:44,219 --> 02:56:43,959

will wrap another episode of fade to

3379

02:56:47,729 --> 02:56:44,229

black

3380

02:56:49,620 --> 02:56:47,739

right here on the game-changer Network I

3381

02:56:52,260 --> 02:56:49,630

do want to thank Linda Moulton Howe for

3382

02:56:56,370 --> 02:56:52,270

coming in tonight and at doing this once

3383

02:56:58,260 --> 02:56:56,380

again this year on the show and also I

3384

02:57:02,670 --> 02:56:58,270

want to remind everybody that tomorrow

3385

02:57:05,429 --> 02:57:02,680

night our guest is David Icke live from

3386

02:57:07,859 --> 02:57:05,439

London England we will be discussing his

3387

02:57:10,170 --> 02:57:07,869

new book it's gonna be a great night

3388

02:57:12,300 --> 02:57:10,180

see everybody tomorrow paid to Black's

3389

02:57:15,479 --> 02:57:12,310

executive producers Rita Kumari on shows

3390

02:57:17,639 --> 02:57:15,489

produced by Hill Jay Paul man Rene thank

3391

02:57:19,769 --> 02:57:17,649

you to Dennis thank you Bob announces

3392

02:57:22,380 --> 02:57:19,779

our Steve Cartagena Toa Mardi Cove our

3393

02:57:24,960 --> 02:57:22,390

webmaster drew the keep music doug

3394

02:57:28,199 --> 02:57:24,970

aldrich intro space boy space boy

3395

02:57:32,040 --> 02:57:28,209

music.com fade to black is produced by

3396

02:57:36,479 --> 02:57:33,989

the planet this broadcast is only

3397

02:57:37,830 --> 02:57:36,489

copyright of 2017 by fade to black in

3398

02:57:40,170 --> 02:57:37,840

the game changer network

3399

02:57:41,880 --> 02:57:40,180

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3400

02:57:44,250 --> 02:57:41,890

copied or used anywhere in the known

3401

02:57:46,080 --> 02:57:44,260

universe without written permission from

3402

02:57:48,510 --> 02:57:46,090

beta block of the game-changer network

3403

02:57:52,050 --> 02:57:48,520

i'm your host jimmy church follow me on

3404

02:57:53,630 --> 02:57:52,060

twitter @ JT radio email is jimmy at

3405

02:57:56,899 --> 02:57:53,640

jimmy church radio calm

3406

02:58:06,850 --> 02:57:56,909

tomorrow night david icke but until then